



1
00:00:08,179 --> 00:00:05,220
[Music]

2
00:00:09,350 --> 00:00:08,189
[Applause]

3
00:00:11,440 --> 00:00:09,360
[Music]

4
00:00:14,220 --> 00:00:11,450
oh

5
00:00:28,630 --> 00:00:14,230
[Applause]

6
00:00:33,910 --> 00:00:31,269
oh what's up everybody this is another

7
00:00:35,990 --> 00:00:33,920
episode of ufo garage

8
00:00:41,990 --> 00:00:36,000
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

9
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,430
yeah what's up dude dude

10
00:00:50,630 --> 00:00:48,000
everything's up everything is out man

11
00:00:52,389 --> 00:00:50,640
every a lot a lot of things are up uh

12
00:00:53,910 --> 00:00:52,399
i'm doing good man how about you pretty

13
00:00:55,590 --> 00:00:53,920

good pretty good it was a nice little

14

00:01:00,229 --> 00:00:55,600

two-week vacation you know what i'm

15

00:01:04,390 --> 00:01:02,630

something nice

16

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:04,400

do a little treat a little

17

00:01:09,109 --> 00:01:07,119

treat a little fun happenings uh for for

18

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:09,119

the both of us and uh and our families

19

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,760

but most importantly yeah yeah this is

20

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:13,680

going to be pretty cool man

21

00:01:17,990 --> 00:01:16,320

we met this guy about what two years ago

22

00:01:19,990 --> 00:01:18,000

almost three years ago i guess back in

23

00:01:21,670 --> 00:01:20,000

phoenix and it was just like uh we saw

24

00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:21,680

him walking in the elevator then we were

25

00:01:24,310 --> 00:01:23,200

like maybe we'll see him later and then

26
00:01:26,390 --> 00:01:24,320
lo and behold there he was in the

27
00:01:28,390 --> 00:01:26,400
parking lot man we went up said what's

28
00:01:30,870 --> 00:01:28,400
up and uh we got to meet mr jeremy

29
00:01:32,710 --> 00:01:30,880
corbell let's bring him yes

30
00:01:35,109 --> 00:01:32,720
jeremy

31
00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:35,119
guys how you doing man

32
00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,560
very good

33
00:01:40,950 --> 00:01:38,640
awesome dude awesome i'm so glad to have

34
00:01:42,389 --> 00:01:40,960
you on it's been a it's been a while you

35
00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,399
and ben have been chatting for a little

36
00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:44,880
bit but dude i'm so stoked like this is

37
00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:46,799
so cool i'm i'm so ready to just kind of

38
00:01:51,190 --> 00:01:49,439

like pick your brain and and have cool

39

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:51,200

conversation man this is gonna be a

40

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:54,880

great time dangerous place to pick bro

41

00:02:00,149 --> 00:01:57,840

let's do it let's do it

42

00:02:02,069 --> 00:02:00,159

i've got my tweezers i've got so many

43

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:02,079

tools out to do some picking and prod

44

00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:04,000

and i'll tell you that much right now

45

00:02:07,190 --> 00:02:05,759

but first off i think i think we should

46

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:07,200

all crack that beer we've been talking

47

00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,399

about

48

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:10,319

hold on hold on what are you

49

00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:19,750

that is great okay

50

00:02:29,350 --> 00:02:27,589

there is no safe word for pilsner man

51
00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:29,360
look at that

52
00:02:40,630 --> 00:02:33,760
fun beer dude yes

53
00:02:44,550 --> 00:02:42,869
yeah dude it's an ipa we'll see

54
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:44,560
yeah i'll probably have a splitting

55
00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,800
headache tomorrow look at your camera

56
00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:49,120
adjust as you brought it that's like you

57
00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,840
have like total focus of your system

58
00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,080
yeah dude

59
00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:56,000
yeah what you don't see is there's uh

60
00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:58,239
teams of people behind the scenes just

61
00:03:04,229 --> 00:03:01,440
running things with ear earpieces in

62
00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:04,239
cameras there's multiple cameras

63
00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:06,239

it's a big high dollar production

64

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:09,280

this sounds like my home life

65

00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:13,040

better work i paid 60 bucks for it [h__h]

66

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:16,319

you know 60 but it goes somewhere

67

00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:17,519

i'm still getting used to paying for

68

00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:19,120

[h__h] on the internet you know it's like

69

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:21,440

weird i'm like a really grumpy old man

70

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:22,640

inside

71

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:25,040

for whatever reason

72

00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:27,120

i'm not gonna do it nope not buying

73

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:28,799

anything online

74

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,840

and then i married and then i got

75

00:03:32,949 --> 00:03:31,280

married and so like now everything's

76

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:32,959

online it's really cool it's actually

77

00:03:37,030 --> 00:03:35,599

more efficient i guess i don't know

78

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:37,040

all i know is i don't have to go to like

79

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:39,280

shops anymore i'm so glad to be able to

80

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,400

talk with you guys it's so cool i mean

81

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,720

this is like many years in the making

82

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:44,480

i do remember the first time that you

83

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,360

guys

84

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:47,920

physically came up to me and said hello

85

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:50,560

and you gave me the coolest sticker man

86

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:52,879

it was it had a green car on it it said

87

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:54,959

ufo garage i mean do you know your

88

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,879

stickers yeah

89

00:04:03,030 --> 00:03:59,360

oh that's the car

90

00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:05,589

yes joe's got just got it somewhere that

91

00:04:12,149 --> 00:04:08,159

is the sticker yes

92

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,159

yeah yeah dude yeah and where was that

93

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,040

that was phoenix yeah you was it ufo

94

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,199

congress or yeah yeah yeah

95

00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:19,680

phoenix

96

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:22,000

i'm known for my false memories if you

97

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,240

ask any of my family but

98

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:26,639

i thought that you guys came up to me at

99

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:29,840

this storm eric do you want event

100

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:36,469

so i'm totally right

101
00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:37,600
you know

102
00:05:11,749 --> 00:04:38,400
i

103
00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:11,759
that that would have been cool

104
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,639
that whole thing guys was

105
00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,800
surreal because

106
00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:18,160
it

107
00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:24,400
the conversation that the joe rogan

108
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,400
and bob lazar

109
00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,479
uh and i had together

110
00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:30,960
and then and the movie and then this kid

111
00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,759
i mean it was it was so bizarre and it

112
00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:35,120
was bizarre to see the government

113
00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:36,240

reaction

114

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:39,280

and then so so my whole thing was

115

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,800

holy [h__h] like what is going on and so i

116

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:44,320

was there kind of

117

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:46,479

just making sure that you know we were

118

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:47,280

just

119

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:50,000

doing good stuff and not like insane

120

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:53,120

stuff so really i felt like i was uh

121

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:54,720

there to make sure that you know things

122

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:56,639

went down properly i was just trying to

123

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,280

you know be part of it in in a fun way

124

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:01,360

but i was like and i never said storm

125

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,560

that [h__h]

126

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,639

yeah for sure yeah you could see how

127

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:06,720

like it could have gotten out of hand

128

00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:08,880

like have like you know the right people

129

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,560

maybe not have been there you know

130

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:12,639

they're gonna turn like crazy real quick

131

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:14,560

there were people there so the biggest

132

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:17,520

concern of the government at that thing

133

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,479

was you're not people getting in there

134

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:22,560

there's nobody getting in on that yeah

135

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:25,520

nobody there was like the

136

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:27,199

the security was heightened to an

137

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:28,960

extreme degree but also they were like

138

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:31,759

pr people it was so weird to go up to

139

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,000

the gates and be like welcomed hey take

140

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:36,880

photos nothing to see here it's all cool

141

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,880

like they actually did a great job but

142

00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,960

like there were people there that were

143

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:42,639

trying to incite

144

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:45,680

um problems and so the my understanding

145

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,120

from the people i spoke with directly

146

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:50,240

involved is that their biggest concern

147

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:52,960

was um domestic

148

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,800

terrorism and the idea that people would

149

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:56,000

utilize

150

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,960

that situation as a way to do their own

151

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:01,120

agenda you know any kind of mass

152

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,599

gathering yeah but oh man it was

153

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:05,360

beautiful it was cool and the media

154

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:08,240

totally under reported kind of what what

155

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,720

occurred and and not just the numbers

156

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:12,400

but like what occurred that you know

157

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,080

during that time period the media really

158

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:16,400

under reported it there was the new york

159

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:19,280

uh rolling stones writer who kind of you

160

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,800

know he stayed in my in my rv and like i

161

00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:24,639

thought he just wanted to know about it

162

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,000

when he called

163

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,400

but no he actually stayed in the rv and

164

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:30,400

like became a friend of mine which was

165

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,360

pretty cool but um he did utilize me in

166

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,919

the article as a sort of jester as a

167

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,639

sort of a fictitious persona

168

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:41,840

to try to convey a message uh about

169

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,400

ufology and ufos

170

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,800

that i felt to be very disingenuous but

171

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,800

uh maybe that's what he needed to do at

172

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,000

that moment

173

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,400

to satisfy his needs

174

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:55,759

right hey um i've i've

175

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:57,680

uh to comment on that but jeremy just

176

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,120

real quick we're getting that audio kind

177

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:02,080

of like weirdness again would you

178

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,440

would you mind backing out and coming

179

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:05,360

back in we're getting that like choppy

180

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:07,440

thing just got it you got it video is

181

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,639

great but just there's something with

182

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,160

the audio

183

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,400

okay cool thanks brother are you you're

184

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,160

hearing that too right joe yeah dude

185

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,000

yeah yeah it sounds like bubbles under

186

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:18,240

the ocean dude what was that how'd you

187

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:21,199

what was the voice you did

188

00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:30,309

if it happens again just let me know

189

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,240

i'll jump out and jump back in okay cool

190

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:34,000

cool well i think we've fixed it so far

191

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,959

so that's cool hey cat thank you i just

192

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,399

start at the beginning and end at the

193

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:40,159

end i feel like we're everywhere let's

194

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,479

start together what are we talking about

195

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:44,560

right now we're talking about television

196

00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,080

what are we talking about

197

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,480

ufos dude

198

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:50,160

i mean where do you where to even start

199

00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,360

i mean

200

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:53,279

i we haven't even had the chance to have

201
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:55,600
like a full on blown like conversation

202
00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,080
on like how things started with you like

203
00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,080
where how did how did your interest in

204
00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,399
ufos like begin i mean you're a

205
00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:04,080
documentary filmmaker

206
00:09:09,430 --> 00:09:07,279
uh you you've been on so on the news

207
00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,440
you've been on joe rogan that the most

208
00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:11,920
uh famous podcast of all

209
00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,480
uh i mean with with the nation and all

210
00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,279
the eyes on ufos you're kind of like one

211
00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:20,480
of the guys that that has been into this

212
00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:21,920
stuff forever and it is kind of

213
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,279

everywhere right now so like how did

214

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:25,040

that begin for you

215

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,959

well thankfully if you could find the

216

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,800

least qualified person on planet earth

217

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,720

to start making movies then you found

218

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,880

them i mean i i didn't do any studying

219

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,959

for movies or anything like that i was a

220

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,360

mixed martial arts athlete that's all i

221

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,279

ever did with my life that's all i ever

222

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:41,839

thought i was gonna do like that was it

223

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,360

dude uh but this kind of thing was in my

224

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:47,839

mind you know since i was about 13 that

225

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,880

was like

226

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,399

is this true

227

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:53,360

you know is any of this true is one

228

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:54,640

sighting

229

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:57,760

one craft an advanced piece of

230

00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,839

technology from somewhere other than

231

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:01,839

earth was it fabricated from there and

232

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,920

then the whole thing my doc my puppy's

233

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:05,120

sitting next to me by the way you'll

234

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,240

meet him later

235

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,600

yes um you know so for me it was like

236

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,640

i got sparked kind of like on this idea

237

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,560

after actually hearing bob lazar talk

238

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:16,880

about ufos and the propulsion system

239

00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:19,279

with george knapp it was you know when i

240

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:21,920

was 13 years old and like

241

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:23,200

i just

242

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,760

was so curious it became like a curse

243

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,680

you know i was like i really want to

244

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:29,760

find out if bob lazar is telling the

245

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,560

truth and if there was one craft one out

246

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,640

of the millions that have been cited it

247

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:36,160

actually is from somewhere else because

248

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:40,000

if that is true if there is one craft

249

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,399

from somewhere else that ended up coming

250

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:44,880

here i was like wow that changes our

251
00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:47,839
history it changes the ecology that we

252
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,240
live in it changes our social structures

253
00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:53,519
it changes the entire dynamic of our

254
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:56,079
consciousness and our understanding of

255
00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:57,360
the universe because of course the

256
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:59,120
universe is vast and of course there's

257
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,680
aliens that are advanced and whatnot but

258
00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,079
are they coming here and it was that one

259
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,560
moment where bob lazar described the

260
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:08,160
propulsion system

261
00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:09,279
that really

262
00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,640
um

263
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,560

it really i make a joke that it

264

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,560

weaponized my curiosity but but i'm not

265

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:15,760

joking

266

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,200

it transformed me from a passive

267

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:21,600

consumer of this information to an

268

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:24,399

active participant and the film the film

269

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,959

thing was just it was like

270

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:29,279

the second i got a camera that could

271

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,600

record video for my wedding

272

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:33,600

a buddy of mine named jeff murad like

273

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,120

gave me this camera canon 5d mark ii and

274

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,680

i was like i pointed it at somebody and

275

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:41,519

they started spilling beans they started

276

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:43,839

telling me stuff that like they hadn't

277

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:45,279

told their own family and i realized

278

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:46,720

that this camera

279

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:50,000

was a passport into my into the answers

280

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:52,480

to the questions that i need answered so

281

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,600

it was crazy man i was not

282

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:57,839

i'd never made a film but i was making a

283

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,959

film

284

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,959

so so really that's how it started for

285

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:02,800

me if that was your question and you

286

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,800

know it's been a wild ride

287

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,480

and it's just begun

288

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:08,240

because now i have more questions than

289

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:09,680

answers you know i want to know the

290

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:10,880

truth

291

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:13,680

there's something some things that i do

292

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:15,920

feel i've

293

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:18,240

gained knowledge of

294

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:21,360

but the majority i don't

295

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:29,430

doing it as long as you have i mean me

296

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:30,880

and joe been doing this show for like

297

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,000

three years and uh

298

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:36,240

i've got more questions that i than i

299

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:39,279

did when we started uh i i like i i

300

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,320

definitely

301
00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,480
align with that too it's like the deeper

302
00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:44,480
you get into the subject like you feel

303
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:46,399
like just as soon as you feel like you

304
00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:48,320
know something and you're positive about

305
00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:49,279
something

306
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,880
it just it completely changes or you

307
00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,399
talk to that one person that tells you a

308
00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,240
story or you see something in the sky

309
00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:56,160
that totally makes you

310
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,600
forget everything that you thought that

311
00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,240
was true and start believing something

312
00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:02,320
completely different yeah isn't that

313
00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:05,279

isn't that true though so check this out

314

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:06,639

um

315

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,320

you you don't hang your hat on one ufo

316

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:12,560

case or encounter that you've heard

317

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:13,600

right

318

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:15,760

you try to find out the truth and you

319

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,120

dig into it

320

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:19,440

and hopefully if you're lucky you get

321

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,839

closer to that truth but you don't say

322

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:23,200

one thing

323

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,800

defines my

324

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,040

journey to understand this you say it's

325

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:30,240

the the massive crushing weight of the

326

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:33,040

accumulated data and information over

327

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:35,040

time but

328

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:38,399

if you are a lucky person

329

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:40,079

at some point

330

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:42,000

you have an experience that you see

331

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:43,279

yourself

332

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:44,639

and then it's like

333

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:47,199

it doesn't matter what other people say

334

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,040

what they argue

335

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:51,760

you've seen it and once you've seen

336

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,560

something that should be impossible

337

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,720

then then it's like okay

338

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:58,959

how do i understand more

339

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,639

and you can go in two ways you could

340

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:02,959

become this like fervent believer that

341

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:05,199

everything is real or you could become

342

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,240

this denier where you're like you know

343

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,000

i was hallucinating

344

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:11,920

everything is is [h__h]

345

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:14,160

so you can't you have to do the middle

346

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:16,160

path you know you need to but if you get

347

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,320

to see something for yourself

348

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:19,839

consider yourself lucky because it's

349

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:22,160

it's almost

350

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:27,519

sightings are really high right now

351

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,040

it's almost rare to be that impressed

352

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:33,440

yeah yeah i agree man

353

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,760

dude what are your

354

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,440

i mean you talk to people all the time

355

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,680

you know i mean like how do you feel

356

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:42,320

like uh

357

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:46,399

people uh uh

358

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:47,279

i guess

359

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,160

accept the information is like is is is

360

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:53,120

different than it was like 10 years ago

361

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,720

you know like just the way that you're

362

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,800

able to talk to people about it now like

363

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,800

has it changed for you like you're

364

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,279

asking a rhetorical question because you

365

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,800

are a ufo freak

366

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:04,399

so you know what it's like to be the

367

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:07,600

crazy uncle or something like that

368

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:09,600

of course man i mean look

369

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:12,800

our world has transformed consensus

370

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,800

reality is slightly closer to embracing

371

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:19,199

actual reality whatever that reality is

372

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,040

which which i don't know

373

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:22,639

the ultimate thing but

374

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:25,120

the conversations have dynamically

375

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:26,880

shifted and changed and you can see this

376

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:28,720

through social media you can see this

377

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:30,800

through our scientific endeavors you can

378

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,399

see this through the recent announcement

379

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:35,040

by nasa studying ufos you know which is

380

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:36,160

funny because they're reinventing the

381

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:37,040

wheel but that's a whole nother

382

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:38,160

conversation

383

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,160

you can see this in your daily life when

384

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:42,240

i was 13

385

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:44,560

and i would ask people about this

386

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,079

you know what do you think and it was

387

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:49,040

like there was not a single person that

388

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:52,399

didn't have an opinion from a kid

389

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,279

i met in thailand

390

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,320

or you know do selling tea

391

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,199

to you know an astrophysicist that i met

392

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,040

when i was a young kid who had a

393

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:04,560

personal encounter

394

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,920

it's like everybody had an opinion but

395

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:10,079

you kind of whispered it in the shadows

396

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,079

it was it was the stigma was and is real

397

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,079

and the last place for that to catch up

398

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,320

is going to be the military right so the

399

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:21,040

stigma was and israel

400

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,440

but as you know joe

401
00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:25,759
we are now speaking about this

402
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,040
rationally

403
00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:29,600
typically soberly

404
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:31,920
and then additionally

405
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,160
we're talking about it at a level in

406
00:16:39,749 --> 00:16:37,199
which we have not been able to before

407
00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:39,759
and that is i mean man i'm so excited to

408
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:41,600
be alive right now this is the [h__\h]

409
00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:43,759
coolest time ever on planet yeah it's

410
00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:44,720
huge

411
00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,160
like when you're on the news and people

412
00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,880
are like jeremy do ufos exist and you're

413
00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,959

like dude we're way past that [h__h] now

414

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:54,560

like what are we talking about like yeah

415

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:55,440

already

416

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:56,399

come on

417

00:17:02,629 --> 00:16:59,839

you see a friend said to me yesterday

418

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:02,639

you know we have to be um we have to

419

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,360

insulate not isolate this is a friend of

420

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:06,480

mine right

421

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,959

and and he was basically saying man um

422

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:10,880

if somebody's not to the point where

423

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:12,959

they've looked at the information and

424

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,120

they're like our ufo is real then that's

425

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:16,959

a valid question because they don't know

426

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:19,679

the answer so on the news i try to not

427

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:21,520

be pugnacious you know what that means

428

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,919

like you know combative because that's

429

00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:25,919

that's like

430

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,240

it's my normal nature is to be like you

431

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:31,280

know a little bit combative so um i try

432

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:32,480

to

433

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:34,320

talk with somebody

434

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:36,080

from the understanding that that's where

435

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,720

i was when i hadn't dedicated so much of

436

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:40,799

my time to it we have to we have to

437

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,720

insulate you know bring people in bring

438

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,960

them closer and say hey we need your

439

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:46,480

help man

440

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:48,240

or whoever it is we need your help we

441

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,919

need bright minds on this this is a

442

00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:52,080

mystery we are literally

443

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:54,799

cartographers we are creating the map of

444

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:58,160

understanding the topography of this ufo

445

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,559

mystery we're doing that together

446

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:02,640

no matter what your position or angle or

447

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,760

belief is we are defining this new

448

00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:07,520

territory together

449

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,840

right now in real time

450

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,640

when there's tools that haven't existed

451
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:15,280
before yesterday i mean it's it's

452
00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,000
[h__h] incredible yeah yeah i always

453
00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:21,120
like imagine it like you know i like i

454
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,559
haven't been into this for a very long

455
00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,919
time you know like and it's like the

456
00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,240
train you know that the uh the the

457
00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:28,320
hypothetical train is moving along but

458
00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:30,080
it was it was moving kind of slow so it

459
00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:31,840
was kind of easy to like hop on and be

460
00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,000
like okay let me learn everything okay

461
00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:36,480
gathering an opinion i couldn't imagine

462
00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:39,200
not even being conscious of it today and

463
00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,960

then just having some guy be like yes

464

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:43,280

look it's real hop on we gotta go and

465

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:44,880

you don't even have time to like dig

466

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,200

into it now you know like

467

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:49,520

things are breaking so fast and there's

468

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:51,520

so much information there's so much back

469

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:53,280

talk and double speaking double talk and

470

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:56,880

conspiracy this that how do you catch a

471

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,600

moving bullet like i don't know i don't

472

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:01,520

know how you do it i think you just

473

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:04,080

distort time and space and slowly grab

474

00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:06,000

it and jump on and write it all the way

475

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:08,080

to the party i don't know

476

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:11,760

yeah rub did all the way to the party

477

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:13,200

and then whoever you're talking to is

478

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:14,400

like

479

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:17,360

oh yeah that's that's cool

480

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:19,039

but look joe

481

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,039

there's an old saying man

482

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:23,760

you know and it's essentially like

483

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,720

you can't teach anybody anything

484

00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:28,960

i learned this when i talk jiu jitsu

485

00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:31,520

you can teach somebody how to do like

486

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:33,440

an arm bar right you can teach them how

487

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:34,880

to do that

488

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:37,039

or a choke you know you can teach them

489

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:39,840

how to do that but like to actually for

490

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:41,919

them to apply it in combat under

491

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,440

pressure

492

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:45,120

they have to learn it themselves you

493

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,600

can't teach anybody anything so

494

00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:49,120

all you can do is provide the

495

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,280

information to the best of your ability

496

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:53,440

from what you understand at this very

497

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:55,120

moment which is going to change in the

498

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:56,320

next moment

499

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:59,679

and and and wish him luck because you

500

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,600

can't teach anybody anything like you

501
00:20:05,909 --> 00:20:03,679
can provide information but people need

502
00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,919
to come to it and look also whatever you

503
00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:07,679
try to teach it could be [h__h] wrong

504
00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,919
so you got to be cognizant of that so

505
00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:11,520
this is a mystery man i don't know

506
00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:12,799
you're right though

507
00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,000
it's moving so fast now

508
00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:18,799
how do you get involved

509
00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:20,880
how do you

510
00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,400
not just catch up

511
00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:24,640
how do you get actively involved and i

512
00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:27,280
think there's an easy answer in that

513
00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,919

by people smarter than me

514

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:31,679

i mean yeah i mean for the general

515

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,000

public the answer is pretty easy i mean

516

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,400

it's just it's it's be open-minded uh

517

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:39,520

and and uh and check it out i mean it's

518

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:42,960

if for no other reason um very soon

519

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:44,960

you're not going to be able to avoid it

520

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,039

so you might as well just hear it now

521

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:49,600

right so that would be my advice i guess

522

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,360

for the for the general public but yeah

523

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:53,360

i mean it's it's a it's a fascinating

524

00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:54,880

thing to think about the the general

525

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:57,679

public and the idea of ufos and like now

526

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:59,200

you're right things are just moving so

527

00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,320

fast that

528

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,919

but who are the gener who are the

529

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:03,600

general public joe like

530

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:04,799

meaning

531

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,799

if like my mom who's watching this

532

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:08,400

stream right now

533

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:11,280

ah i tell her not to do that okay so

534

00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:13,760

like if you're like somebody who's just

535

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:14,960

kind of like

536

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:17,200

i want to know the basics like where do

537

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:18,960

you start because i'm sure a lot of

538

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:21,039

people tuning in right now

539

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:22,799

might not have the the general basics

540

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:25,039

it's not that crazy that we can't give

541

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:28,159

them that like what future no for sure

542

00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:29,360

and so maybe if we're going to talk

543

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:31,520

about ufos on this podcast

544

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:34,320

let's bring people up to date with what

545

00:21:39,669 --> 00:21:37,120

we know for sure like what is solid what

546

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,679

do we know and i'll let you guys answer

547

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,440

that while i sip a beer and then i'll

548

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,559

chime in dude also we're getting uh i'm

549

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:46,400

sorry to say i think it's this restream

550

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:48,000

thing man i think we might switch back

551

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360

but do you mind we're doing it's that

552

00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,880

audio thing again do you mind popping

553

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,320

out popping back in brother pull your

554

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,760

left ear i'll be right in right out here

555

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,440

we go awesome dude

556

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,600

uh yeah i mean we might have to go back

557

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,280

to stream yard dude because it only

558

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,360

happens on the restream i feel like

559

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:03,840

really anyway yeah are you not can you

560

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,240

not hear the i mean i can but it's just

561

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:09,440

yeah i mean it happened yeah anyway it's

562

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:12,159

uh technology right am i yeah i remember

563

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,679

right new technology

564

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:15,840

technology was uh supposed to be good uh

565

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:17,280

by now

566

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:19,200

you know it might be i'm gonna i'm very

567

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,200

remote it might be a

568

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:24,159

signal from mine if my internet's slow

569

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,360

oh dude it happens all the time man but

570

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,960

i don't think it's completely you yeah

571

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:30,159

but dude

572

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:31,600

i love that safe by the way dude what

573

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:33,840

kind of secrets you got in that safe bro

574

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:38,789

the one with the keys on it behind you

575

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:47,510

look all good secrets get kept under

576

00:22:50,789 --> 00:22:49,039

lock and key man no it's not funny

577

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:50,799

that's right like people on like

578

00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,559

national newscasts will bring up i'm

579

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,640

like well it was dumb of me to you know

580

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,240

put it behind me but at the same time i

581

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:58,480

didn't have anywhere else to put it so

582

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,280

yeah

583

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,600

it is what it is man asking a man what's

584

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,360

in his safe is like asking a woman or

585

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,679

wait man you just don't do that you know

586

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:07,919

i mean i i'm just saying like it

587

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:11,280

subconsciously tells me like man i i

588

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:12,240

need to

589

00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:14,720

either you know uh uh

590

00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:16,960

figure out a way to to figure out all

591

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,520

the secrets that jeremy has or know that

592

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,360

he's got it under lock and keys never

593

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:22,880

going to tell me the exact like if you

594

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:26,000

know some stuff yeah every single thing

595

00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:28,960

that i am aware of will be made public i

596

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:30,880

am not trying to

597

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,280

you know say otherwise every single

598

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,000

piece of information that i have that's

599

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:38,640

tangible will be made public

600

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,279

the issue is and i think we can let's

601
00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,080
really step into this for a second

602
00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:46,640
you you are very aware that

603
00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:50,480
i have obtained and released footage

604
00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:53,360
that was in other people's terms leaked

605
00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:56,320
so people have like filmed in skiffs on

606
00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:59,120
screens and sent it to me i'm aware

607
00:24:03,269 --> 00:24:02,000
now that that's how things occurred

608
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:03,279
so

609
00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,039
the system is broken

610
00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:07,600
if people need to do that to some tattoo

611
00:24:11,909 --> 00:24:10,240
bearded freak like okay then then the

612
00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:11,919
system is broken

613
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:14,799

i mean i am trustworthy but like i don't

614

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:16,640

know if i'd be able to determine that i

615

00:24:21,669 --> 00:24:19,360

you know my past history will dictate if

616

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:21,679

if you know people want to do that

617

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:24,480

and their trust is not misplaced

618

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:25,760

however

619

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,799

the system is broken so

620

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,559

with the information that i have

621

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:33,360

publicly said that i do have i am

622

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:36,640

fighting for amnesty and immunity so

623

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:39,600

that i can give to the people that that

624

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:40,559

want it

625

00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:43,679

need it both sides agree this side says

626

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,760

i want you to have it this side says i

627

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,600

don't have it i want it and it's like

628

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:49,279

how do we bridge that gap well that's a

629

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:52,400

legal process because i can't just put

630

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:54,880

something up if it people have families

631

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,279

i can't just put something up and say oh

632

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,960

there you go there's everything that i

633

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:01,039

have because there's real world

634

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:04,400

consequences unrelated to ufos i don't

635

00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:06,880

want to be in this position i didn't ask

636

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:09,679

to be in this position but the fact is

637

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:10,720

is that

638

00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:15,120

everything i have will 100 for sure be

639

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,679

related to the public now i'd like to do

640

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,760

that in the right way

641

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:22,720

right but it's kind of just how it is

642

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,120

however this however long this takes and

643

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,039

there's new information coming in every

644

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:29,360

day there's not just like one source

645

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:31,600

i want to hit that nail on the head

646

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,279

i have

647

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:36,000

multiple angles of the same video filmed

648

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,360

in secure facilities of the same footage

649

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:41,520

so that's part of the corroboration

650

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,480

situation

651
00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:43,919
right like how do you corroborate that

652
00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:46,320
this is real you know that did you edit

653
00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:49,039
it did you change it all this [h__h]

654
00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:52,400
all i want to convey is that i am never

655
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,279
gonna go off the planet here

656
00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,840
without making sure everything gets out

657
00:26:03,029 --> 00:26:00,480
i'd like to do it the right way

658
00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,039
and i am fighting i am begging i am

659
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,440
pleading to do it the right way

660
00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,960
right

661
00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:08,640
you said something very interesting dude

662
00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,159
because like i i just thought the other

663
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,320

day with the with the uap hearings the

664

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:14,480

the the public hearings the first public

665

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,120

hearings that have happened and like

666

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:19,760

what was like 50 years or

667

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:21,120

70 years

668

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:23,760

it was about 50 years just over of the

669

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:26,799

last public congressional

670

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,760

hearings on ufos what we witnessed the

671

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:32,400

other day yeah yeah okay so the thought

672

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:34,000

that that came into my head and this

673

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,520

isn't really just a question it's more

674

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:38,159

just you know talking about this idea is

675

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,600

that like

676
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,200
it's like

677
00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:42,880
so now this is in the public and we're

678
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,559
having a public hearing there's a reason

679
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:46,320
why it hasn't happened in a really long

680
00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:47,520
time

681
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,760
are people that aren't really

682
00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,559
in the place to like oh i've gotta i'm

683
00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,240
working two jobs i've got three kids

684
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:56,320
like and there's aliens like do i have

685
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:57,520
to have

686
00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,760
uh disclosure like

687
00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:01,760
sh i think i tweeted about it too like

688
00:27:05,909 --> 00:27:03,520

if if people didn't want disclosure

689

00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:05,919

should they be able to just say no

690

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:07,679

because up until now it's only been

691

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,200

reserved for those like extremely

692

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,440

interested or those that have had uh

693

00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:13,600

experiences themselves or have just been

694

00:27:16,950 --> 00:27:15,039

like really really into the subject

695

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:16,960

since they were kids it's like

696

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,360

the public now it's almost like you

697

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,640

can't really

698

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:23,840

uh ignore it it's it's

699

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:25,440

look man um

700

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:26,640

what if

701
00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,600
you denied germs were real

702
00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:31,679
and then you were just like

703
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:33,679
oh [\h__\h] i'm sick

704
00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,880
so

705
00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,640
germs are real

706
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,559
so are ufos

707
00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:40,960
so it's not a matter of do you want to

708
00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:42,480
know about it you know

709
00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,720
it's it's not only our right

710
00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,600
to know it's our need to know

711
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,919
and i personally feel a duty to find out

712
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,600
as much as i can

713
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:53,840

and then most of that i feel a duty to

714

00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:55,039

share it

715

00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,480

i mean really i'm just interested to

716

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,640

learn as much as i can and then luckily

717

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,559

i have the ability to make movies or

718

00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:02,799

like put something up people will read

719

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,000

it and hopefully it's 100 accurate you

720

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:07,919

know that's that's my journey i'm on a

721

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:11,600

journey to learn more but to your point

722

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,240

this is not a question of

723

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,559

you know if people should know like

724

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:18,480

should you know about germs like before

725

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,440

we had a microscope and you know we

726

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,320

yeah man it's you know this is not but

727

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,919

but people seem to think like the

728

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,559

public's gonna panic well okay we could

729

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:31,360

you know look at the recent studies and

730

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:33,840

like no people are not going to panic

731

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:36,880

so that's no that's a [h__h]

732

00:28:41,909 --> 00:28:39,200

excuse that like religion will fall and

733

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,919

the economy will fall it's actually

734

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:43,360

it's actually

735

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,159

a completely [h__h] thing to say that

736

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:48,399

our society would be transformed with

737

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,240

energy and there'd be free energy

738

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:52,960

and every system will collapse because

739

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:55,279

we now have this technology i can

740

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:58,799

explain to you precisely why but all of

741

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:01,279

these are absolute [\h__\h]

742

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:03,279

the the point is this

743

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,200

we have a right to know we have a need

744

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,600

to know and i have it i feel a duty to

745

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,919

find out and then i have a duty i feel

746

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:11,440

to some degree

747

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,840

to to convey that but that's that that

748

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,840

last part is a choice

749

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,960

so this idea that society would fall and

750

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:20,720

people's minds would crack open that's

751

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:23,600

verifiably [h__h] first of all

752

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,000

and religion whatever it's it's totally

753

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:28,720

not true the vatican has was one of the

754

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:32,559

first to really accept and include and

755

00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:34,799

insulate and to bring closer this idea

756

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:36,960

that if there was other beings

757

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:38,159

you know

758

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:40,240

and the idea would transform society

759

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:41,760

like let me just break something down if

760

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,840

you don't mind me ranted for a minute

761

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:45,360

yeah

762

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:48,559

so look man people say

763

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,480

that if this technology was revealed

764

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:55,360

that it would absolutely transform

765

00:30:00,230 --> 00:29:58,080

society instantaneously with free energy

766

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,240

and blah blah blah blah blah

767

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:02,399

and then even i have said you know look

768

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:04,399

the same technology could be weaponized

769

00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:05,600

which is true

770

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:07,360

so you're like oh well that's a national

771

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:08,799

security issue because we don't want

772

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,080

everybody having some sort of uh magic

773

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,159

plutonium you know right

774

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:16,960

but the issue and the truth to the best

775

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,600

of my knowledge at this moment right now

776

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,600

with you drinking this beer on your

777

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,520

podcast yobo garage

778

00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:25,279

is that

779

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:26,960

we don't have

780

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:27,840

the

781

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,520

fundamental

782

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,080

material science capability

783

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,039

to replicate even the most basic

784

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:37,600

physical structures needed

785

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:41,039

to generate the same type of technology

786

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:43,760

so it would not change industry

787

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:45,039

overnight

788

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:46,640

it would not

789

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:49,120

we can't replicate it

790

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,000

and if my understanding is correct

791

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:54,559

then we're back to square one

792

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:57,279

which is that the public deserves and

793

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,640

needs and has it and i and i have a duty

794

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:03,039

we have to come to a point where we say

795

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:04,559

ufos are real

796

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,159

they represent whatever they end up

797

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,480

representing you know like a technology

798

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,240

from somewhere else from somebody else

799

00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:12,159

where they have shops and they make it i

800

00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,760

don't care where they're from i don't

801
00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:16,000
care if they are extraterrestrial extra

802
00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:17,600
dimensional i don't care if the extra

803
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:18,960
temporal i don't care if they're my

804
00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:21,279
favorite theory techno terrestrial i

805
00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:23,519
don't care if these things are seagulls

806
00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,679
with flashlights strapped onto their

807
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:27,200
[h__\h] wings

808
00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:29,120
what i care

809
00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:31,679
is do we know the basics

810
00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:33,919
who's operating these

811
00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:35,600
how did they make them

812
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:38,000
what type of uh physics is being

813
00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,200

utilized

814

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,519

when operating these crap

815

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,440

what is the intent

816

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:45,679

of the individuals the people

817

00:31:51,350 --> 00:31:48,080

that pilot these either through remote

818

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:51,360

ai or through you know physical piloting

819

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:53,760

it's just

820

00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,190

that are the problems

821

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,519

are not the problems

822

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,440

they're not the problems at all

823

00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:05,840

the biggest problem with

824

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,760

the

825

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,000

obtuse language

826
00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:12,399
and the

827
00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:14,960
over classification

828
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,640
is really it's a bureaucratic bottleneck

829
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,399
it's that we're so

830
00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:22,080
conditioned

831
00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:23,440
to not

832
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,960
look at the evidence

833
00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:26,559
and you know perfect example is neil

834
00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:29,279
degrasse tyson here's a guy so [h__\h]

835
00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:31,840
smart could just be like this great

836
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:34,799
shiny beacon for scientific endeavor but

837
00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:37,840
instead says reckless things that are

838
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:41,360

inaccurate like you know there's grainy

839

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:42,960

footage

840

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,200

no hold on like back up

841

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,200

you don't you should know what you're

842

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:51,919

looking at and so it really bothers me

843

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:53,120

like

844

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:55,360

the things you've been told to fear

845

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,679

about this are incorrect

846

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,080

the things that are actually real is

847

00:33:05,029 --> 00:33:02,399

they're not that mysterious

848

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:05,039

it's like a bureaucratic block

849

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:06,960

of information

850

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:08,799

i i think there's a lot to that jerry

851
00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,760
i've got one one uh real quick technical

852
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,000
thing i think so our buddy chad texted

853
00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:15,919
me he said i think your audio issue is

854
00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:18,159
uh it could be could be fixed in

855
00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,000
settings if you turn echo cancellation

856
00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:21,360
off would you mind doing that really

857
00:33:27,679 --> 00:33:31,830
uh will you turn that off actually

858
00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:34,149
i can't hear you at all now it's gone

859
00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,679
it's even worse chad

860
00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:39,760
what about noise suppression is that off

861
00:33:43,519 --> 00:33:46,389
uh

862
00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:47,830
nothing okay

863
00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:48,720

yeah

864

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:50,840

we'll give them a second

865

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,320

okay oh man dang that's freaking awesome

866

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,960

dude i'm loving this dude i know

867

00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:59,120

i love it i've got so many other

868

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:01,360

questions when you want to play

869

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:02,559

the game dude

870

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:03,840

uh

871

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,519

i want to get into like one more little

872

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,440

thing with him here in a second and then

873

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,839

we can totally play the game okay sick

874

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:11,359

hey if you guys want to check more of us

875

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,480

out man you can go to ufo

876

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,800

garagepodcast.com

877

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:16,639

go check out uh we got some cool

878

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:19,040

t-shirts and uh all kinds of stuff on

879

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,480

there go check it out it's pretty sweet

880

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:22,240

you can find every episode on there too

881

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:24,079

you can also find it on youtube and

882

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,119

everywhere that you can stream podcasts

883

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:28,960

you know like everybody else

884

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:30,000

hell yeah

885

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:31,760

glad i could plug that

886

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,760

sweet perfect timing javelin

887

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:37,359

let me know let me know is this better i

888

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,760

can turn echo cancellation off on this

889

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,760

browser or i can leave it on just like

890

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:43,760

this do i sound okay you sound great

891

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,879

it's weird because it'll work for a

892

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:47,040

little while and then it'll like really

893

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:48,720

randomly well actually no it's not

894

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,240

random it's like as soon as you get into

895

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,639

like this this really like thing it like

896

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:54,399

it decides oh yeah we're gonna go ahead

897

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,520

and make it all right well let me know

898

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:56,960

if you want to turn echo cancellation

899

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:59,359

off but let's talk about ufos yes dude

900

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,160

yes

901
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,760
dude okay so the one of the big things

902
00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,920
that really interests me here right is

903
00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:07,680
don't get me wrong like i i absolutely

904
00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:09,520
love the craft right whatever it is i

905
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,200
like i think it's so cool and like

906
00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:13,040
that's yeah like [\h__\h] yeah like i'm

907
00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:17,040
totally down like let's do it right but

908
00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,720
the people that are experiencing this

909
00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:20,320
the people like the experiencers

910
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,240
themselves like

911
00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,640
dude that stuff is like that's that's

912
00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,720
it's like really heavy right and it

913
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:29,040

seems to be a little more like difficult

914

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,320

because now we're starting to get like

915

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,720

you know videos and you know you can go

916

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:34,640

out with lasers and and play with these

917

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,320

things in the sky like people are waking

918

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:38,480

up to that right but now we're going in

919

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:40,960

like this next step of like

920

00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:42,240

all right who are the people that this

921

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,760

is affecting right because a lot of

922

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,520

people are like yeah the navy pilots and

923

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:47,440

stuff like that right but yeah but like

924

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:48,800

when we realized that this is happening

925

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,760

to millions of people like every year

926

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:53,520

like that's pretty huge right and like

927

00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,320

so i think like do you think that that

928

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:58,960

is going to be as big of a hurdle as

929

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:01,119

just getting people to understand that

930

00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:02,800

ufos are real

931

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:04,079

or do you think it'll be a little bit

932

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,760

easier now that we kind of have like

933

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,079

this understanding that like look yeah

934

00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:10,560

ufos exist now i think we're all just

935

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,400

kind of asking like who's flying the

936

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:14,720

damn thing what are they doing you know

937

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,599

yeah and what are they and what are they

938

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,760

what what do they represent to human

939

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:22,079

consciousness because i'm not for one

940

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,119

second

941

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:25,200

going to assume

942

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:27,280

that i know that the presentation of

943

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:29,760

ufos and our culture

944

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:32,800

is what ufos are right

945

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,760

you know

946

00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,599

there's these this i still don't know if

947

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:37,839

this is true but there was some

948

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:40,880

study i was told about where like

949

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,839

an indigenous tribe was shown

950

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:45,920

geometric patterns that did not occur

951
00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,480
within their culture or within nature

952
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,839
around them

953
00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:51,119
and when they were asked to draw them

954
00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:53,520
they drew circles right

955
00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:55,760
i think something that i do know is true

956
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,079
is the is the thing about the color blue

957
00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:59,760
in different cultures we didn't have a

958
00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:01,599
great language for the color blue for a

959
00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,480
while

960
00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:05,200
and and it was maybe because of the

961
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:08,000
uh poverty of that color meaning the the

962
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,599
kind of lack of that color in certain

963
00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:11,520

environments i don't know maybe it's

964

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,480

color blindness but the idea that there

965

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,200

can be things that are there and are

966

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,359

present in our natural world

967

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:22,160

and the only language or ability we have

968

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:25,359

to describe them is so limited

969

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:28,240

that sometimes we don't even see it so

970

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,320

back to your question

971

00:37:34,349 --> 00:37:32,640

you know is it cool that

972

00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:34,359

now that people have these better

973

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:36,640

technologies and you know we have cell

974

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,160

phones that are able to like really kind

975

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,640

of get some of the curvature of of the

976
00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,960
moon with certain craters and just from

977
00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:45,040
your cell phone i mean that's pretty

978
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,640
crazy so

979
00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:48,560
90

980
00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:53,119
of the just vagus slot machine of emails

981
00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,720
that continuously come in non-stop 24 7

982
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,119
from around the globe with photographic

983
00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:01,280
and video evidence and you know

984
00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:03,440
everything under the sun both positive

985
00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:04,640
and negative

986
00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:05,680
is from

987
00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,960
civilian

988
00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,720

it's from individuals that you're

989

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:10,720

talking about people that have had a

990

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,079

profound experience and don't know where

991

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:16,400

to put that or integrate that into their

992

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:17,280

life

993

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:19,280

and you know of course the question is

994

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:21,760

well did you film it because we got you

995

00:38:25,829 --> 00:38:23,520

know we have so many cameras around us

996

00:38:30,829 --> 00:38:25,839

now like did you film it

997

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,839

and i think that there is some sort of

998

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,440

relationship between

999

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:36,240

our emergent technologies

1000

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:38,240

and our ability to capture these

1001
00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:39,760
anomalies

1002
00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:42,720
but also there appears to be independent

1003
00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:45,359
of our technological innovation

1004
00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,160
an increase of frequency of these what

1005
00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:50,240
we'd call anomalies

1006
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:53,359
so now we're in a time where the time is

1007
00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,560
right

1008
00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:57,119
to get visual data now of course the

1009
00:39:02,950 --> 00:38:59,920
military has like the greatest toys you

1010
00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,960
know you've got thermal you've got ir or

1011
00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:05,280
you know let's say you know infrared

1012
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:08,640
you've got uh all sorts of great

1013
00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:11,760

satellite based weapons systems that

1014

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:14,640

also have observation systems

1015

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:15,599

but

1016

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,119

our military

1017

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:18,720

by design

1018

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,240

employ private industry to develop these

1019

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:25,760

so by definition you could go

1020

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,079

and utilize some of these technologies

1021

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,480

if you had the will and the finances

1022

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,240

so i think we're in a this kind of

1023

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:34,480

really interesting place

1024

00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:35,599

where

1025

00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:38,079

the civilian world

1026
00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:39,359
will start

1027
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,720
capturing things that are as powerfully

1028
00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:44,960
documented as by the multi-system

1029
00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,359
platforms that we see with our military

1030
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,359
because it's all about corroborative

1031
00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:50,720
evidence right

1032
00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,880
like when i released

1033
00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,000
the

1034
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,880
videos from 2019

1035
00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:58,160
it was

1036
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,839
thermal data

1037
00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:01,280
it was

1038
00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,920

infrared night vision

1039

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,599

it was

1040

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:07,680

radar

1041

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,280

and it was also just normal optics deck

1042

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:13,839

footage i call it deck footage

1043

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,400

this is corroborative visual evidence

1044

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,960

that aligns with witness testimony so

1045

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,800

it's no longer just like somebody saying

1046

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,280

even a credible person saying i saw this

1047

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:25,359

but now we have the data

1048

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:28,160

and i thought oh man there we go game

1049

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:29,760

changer because that's what i always

1050

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:32,079

wanted i always wanted that like show me

1051
00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:33,200
it all

1052
00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:34,000
and

1053
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:36,319
the level of education

1054
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:37,359
it took

1055
00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:40,560
it's taking to bring people up to speed

1056
00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:42,079
on what they're seeing for example in

1057
00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:45,200
the uss omaha video where that object

1058
00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:47,440
descends into the water it does not

1059
00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,520
appear to descend it did descend into

1060
00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,680
the water and i i can back that up a

1061
00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:53,520
thousand ways but

1062
00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,480
it just

1063
00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,800

it took a while and it's taking a while

1064

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,720

for people to understand what that means

1065

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:00,640

what that means what a trans medium

1066

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,069

yeah there's a lot of new terminology

1067

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,319

coming out and uh you know

1068

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,160

yeah you know well i mean we're we're

1069

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:11,920

the ufo garage i mean it's a classic

1070

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,400

right the ufo is like just classic dude

1071

00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:15,760

you know it's classic but but now we're

1072

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,599

talking about all kinds of like new

1073

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,599

terminology that's coming out you know i

1074

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,160

was recently at a conference and and uh

1075

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:24,160

you know it it kind of made me think

1076

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,960

about the terminology that we use

1077

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:28,800

yeah and then there's a section of

1078

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:31,119

people who know about certain types of

1079

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,119

terminology and like kind of what might

1080

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,520

be going on but then there's like the

1081

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,200

rest of us who maybe just aren't privy

1082

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:39,520

to that information right so somebody

1083

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:41,440

will get up and speak and they might use

1084

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,720

a term like

1085

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,200

covert operations right or something

1086

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:47,839

like that dealing with a an abduction or

1087

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,079

an experience or something and then you

1088

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:51,920

might have somebody who may have worked

1089

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,079

in those types of operations and they

1090

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:56,480

will get really upset because it's not

1091

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:59,359

covert like we're that's not what we do

1092

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,880

right and then it makes you think well

1093

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:02,560

okay maybe you just weren't privy to

1094

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:05,760

that information as a covert person or

1095

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:08,160

you were involved and then like maybe

1096

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:09,520

you just don't want people talking about

1097

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,640

it so like it like that the language

1098

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,400

like it's kind of like one of these

1099

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,160

funny things right now where like people

1100

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,079

are trying to explain experiences that

1101

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,160

are happening but maybe just don't

1102

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,640

realize that the language doesn't exist

1103

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,160

or it does but it's just in a very

1104

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:26,720

compartmentalized group of people you

1105

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,440

know

1106

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:29,520

let's talk about language let me let my

1107

00:42:33,440 --> 00:42:36,550

hold on

1108

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:37,750

hey dude

1109

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:42,309

sorry dude

1110

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:44,000

you're gonna miss it dude jeremy's gonna

1111

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,280

say all the cool [h__h] while you're gone

1112

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:47,599

i'm gonna make him say it all right

1113

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:55,990

is that uh is she is she a are

1114

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:57,040

uh

1115

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:00,240

a petty mix pit yeah pit bull mix i was

1116

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,520

going to say yeah yeah he he's um he why

1117

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,200

wily hey do you want a beer what are you

1118

00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:07,280

doing eileen

1119

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,920

wiley like wiley coyote

1120

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:12,319

that is awesome his daddy was like a

1121

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:16,880

really stout pit bull and his mama was a

1122

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,280

a doberman mainly mainly dover man yeah

1123

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:24,000

he's such a good boy and he's just like

1124

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:25,760

that's so awesome dude he's very curious

1125

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:28,000

about ufos so check this out my [\h__\h]

1126

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:29,440

puck wiley

1127

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:30,319

he

1128

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,640

starts barking at [\h__\h] i'm like what are

1129

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:38,960

you doing and i look up and he'll catch

1130

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,359

a plane at like high altitude i swear he

1131

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:43,680

learned it from daddy

1132

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,359

what that's awesome he's tracking

1133

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,920

that's all biosensor that's exactly what

1134

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:52,240

it is oh my god trained

1135

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:54,000

dude there's uh there's gotta be yeah

1136

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:55,680

there's a uh

1137

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,920

that's a tv show right there is is is

1138

00:44:03,349 --> 00:43:59,119

it's all about the dog though from the

1139

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,359

dog's perspective yeah this is

1140

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:05,520

the ufo detective dog

1141

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,480

i wanna

1142

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,800

cheers

1143

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,640

drinking game for the audience so first

1144

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,800

of all

1145

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,200

any time we say the word

1146

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,040

phenomenon

1147

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,400

everybody should drink okay

1148

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,319

not too much just a sip because we're

1149

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,640

going to say phenomenon

1150

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,000

a bunch

1151

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:27,599

phenomenon

1152

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:30,560

is the word i'm putting it in a jacket

1153

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:32,480

that's another that's another drink dude

1154

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,680

hey okay so speaking of phenomenon yeah

1155

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,400

right that is another word

1156

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,880

um that has come up a lot lately when we

1157

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,560

were talking about terminology and you

1158

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,640

were going to kind of break into

1159

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,240

what you feel is important about

1160

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:47,920

terminology right now

1161

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:51,680

yeah so so i mean joe like you probably

1162

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:53,280

like we all are it's like we're learning

1163

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:55,200

a different language again i come back

1164

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:57,280

to the idea that we are cartographers we

1165

00:45:02,550 --> 00:45:00,240

are creating maps of this new topography

1166

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:02,560

like not big words those are like just

1167

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,520

we're creating a new understanding by

1168

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:07,440

the information we're getting

1169

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:10,480

so here's the deal man

1170

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,359

they make it so [h__h] confusing ain't

1171

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:15,839

sog what the hell

1172

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:20,560

i know yeah ufo uap the phenomenon

1173

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,000

i mean like

1174

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,520

ah nice

1175

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,599

i mean like i'm gonna drink anyway you

1176
00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:27,280
gotta have some like people to like make

1177
00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:28,640
sure we drink each time you say that so

1178
00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:29,680
like yeah

1179
00:45:34,870 --> 00:45:32,480
it can be daunting but like i've made a

1180
00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,880
list of a whole bunch of acronyms and

1181
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,319
anytime i put something out i try to

1182
00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:38,960
like you know you know say hey i didn't

1183
00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:41,200
know what this is it's like legalese

1184
00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,280
it's like a language within the legal

1185
00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:46,319
system with these acronyms the acronyms

1186
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,599
are not to push people outside of

1187
00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:50,880
understanding

1188
00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:53,119

the the acronyms are to make it easier

1189

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,720

to converse about them but that

1190

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:56,560

sometimes they have like horrible

1191

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:59,200

implications like ufo

1192

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:01,520

is so simple it's indelible on the

1193

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:04,800

scroll of the human soul ufo

1194

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:08,400

unidentified flying object okay cool

1195

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,040

so at some point they were like uap is a

1196

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:13,440

better description which i agree with i

1197

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:15,280

mean it's very simple unidentified

1198

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,190

that counts

1199

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:25,920

so like the thing is that that's that's

1200

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:27,440

what what this is now because we're

1201
00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:29,760
dealing with military cases a lot in the

1202
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:30,720
public

1203
00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:33,599
you know like what does uas mean what

1204
00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:38,720
does uav mean unmanned aerial system

1205
00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,520
unmanned aerial vehicle vehicle and and

1206
00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,160
that and that terminology keeps changing

1207
00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:45,599
so that people in the military when

1208
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,640
they're discussing how do we report

1209
00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,359
something that is not big enough for a

1210
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,319
human to comfortably sit in

1211
00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,560
but also i mean there could be a hamster

1212
00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:58,079
in it my buddy sent me there could be a

1213
00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,920

hamster it could be hamster powered i

1214

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,960

don't know

1215

00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:02,160

but it's like

1216

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,400

these these acronyms are not meant to to

1217

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,400

isolate you from the mystery they're

1218

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,480

just like a way to better describe what

1219

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:11,040

we're seeing so like a lot of the

1220

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:14,480

uh mystery objects the unidentified

1221

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,960

objects that swarmed in 2019

1222

00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:20,559

some of them

1223

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,720

you know you could say very easily okay

1224

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:25,520

they're drone okay so what does drone

1225

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:28,079

mean like what do you consider a drone

1226

00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:29,599

does that mean

1227

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:30,400

okay

1228

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,160

great definition you're like the first

1229

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:34,000

person in history since this happened to

1230

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,119

give a definition a drug okay so

1231

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,440

great so we're gonna assume that it's

1232

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:41,440

unmanned it could be hamstered though

1233

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,800

right

1234

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,280

could be honestly yeah or gerbil cause

1235

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:47,599

that was gonna be it could be yeah

1236

00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:49,520

i mean i'm just saying i'm just saying

1237

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,599

joe to to answer your questions that was

1238

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:53,359

gonna be like my next question so like

1239

00:47:58,549 --> 00:47:56,160

if we gonna use the term uav which is

1240

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,559

unmanned aerial vehicle is there a

1241

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,480

possibility that they could like slip

1242

00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:02,880

that in and and uh you know confuse us

1243

00:48:07,030 --> 00:48:04,160

because we're just thinking unmanned

1244

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,040

aerial vehicle okay cool but if they do

1245

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:09,040

know that there's a man in there and

1246

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,160

they meant unidentified aerial vehicle

1247

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,760

could there be some trickery there with

1248

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:15,119

like the acronyms that they're trying to

1249

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:17,200

use on people now well yeah it's it's

1250

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:19,040

but but the people that are actually

1251
00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,680
like you know reporting this and putting

1252
00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:23,119
it up through the chain of command to

1253
00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:24,880
those like briefing slides that i

1254
00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:26,880
obtained and released

1255
00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,920
i know those folks they're not trying to

1256
00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,680
to trick you or dupe you they're

1257
00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:33,119
actually thinking they're actually

1258
00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,800
thinking what is the term that i'm

1259
00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,319
supposed to write

1260
00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,400
what is the term for something that

1261
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,200
moves the way i see it even though i

1262
00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,520
don't see rotors and i don't see

1263
00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,599

propellers and i don't see traditional

1264

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,720

propulsion

1265

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,880

like you know either because it's night

1266

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:51,200

or because they don't see it on flair so

1267

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:54,079

like but the approximate size you know

1268

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,000

12 to 15 feet

1269

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:58,880

um the approximate uh

1270

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,800

way in which it moves

1271

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:02,400

that's how those things are deter it's

1272

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:05,920

not a big conspiracy uh right you ufo

1273

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:08,880

and the stigma associated with ufo

1274

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:10,400

yeah man conspiracy is just two people

1275

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,920

deciding to dupe another i mean it's

1276

00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:14,000

super simple right so like of course

1277

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,920

there's stigma attached to it that was

1278

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:17,920

intentional we know that if you know

1279

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,000

your history of ufos

1280

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:22,640

we know that because it was determined

1281

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:25,280

that we it is unknown if the ufo

1282

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,280

presence on planet earth

1283

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:29,280

is a threat to national security this is

1284

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:32,319

like 50 years ago that is not known but

1285

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:34,720

we absolutely know

1286

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,520

that the belief in curiosity about ufos

1287

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:39,920

poses an absolute national security

1288

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:43,440

threat so our so then our job became to

1289

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:45,839

quote unquote demystify

1290

00:49:50,160 --> 00:49:48,319

the ufo phenomenon

1291

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:50,170

which basically means

1292

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:51,680

[Laughter]

1293

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:53,440

i keep doing it to us

1294

00:50:02,470 --> 00:50:00,710

we we created a structure

1295

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,480

it's mainstream

1296

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,559

well it was intentionally set to kind of

1297

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,319

make people uncomfortable about

1298

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:09,200

reporting which is so anti-scientific

1299

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:11,680

but indeed that's what happened but now

1300

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,200

we are so [h__\h] far past that

1301

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,160

yeah yeah it's it isn't it is insane

1302

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:21,280

like uh just looking at uh i was going

1303

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:22,400

back and listen

1304

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:25,119

listening to the uap hearings and in the

1305

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,680

first 10 minutes they were like

1306

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:29,680

or maybe the first 15 minutes a

1307

00:50:34,589 --> 00:50:31,280

gentleman asked like

1308

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,599

hey so are there uh reports of

1309

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:36,640

non-military people talking about this

1310

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,040

stuff and it took the guy

1311

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,640

like four

1312

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:42,400

times to say

1313

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:44,720

yes there are he was like well we have

1314

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:47,440

like faa and then we have the no no my

1315

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,200

question was anybody not military have

1316

00:50:56,390 --> 00:50:53,280

there been accounts of this

1317

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,400

phenom phenomenon hey you know

1318

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,319

you remember do you remember who asked

1319

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,640

that question

1320

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,800

i don't but he was badass yeah i don't

1321

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:03,920

know his name

1322

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:08,390

that is

1323

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,000

so important

1324

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,319

that these individuals that came up

1325

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:14,640

they're not our enemies man i i don't

1326
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:17,200
know why people get this into their head

1327
00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,800
so like bray as an example you know he's

1328
00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,599
he is a military politician he's a

1329
00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,760
appointed so i don't think he would

1330
00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,440
argue with that like you know he's

1331
00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,599
appointed so you have to kind of like be

1332
00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,359
appointed right so you got to kind of be

1333
00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:32,880
a little political

1334
00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,200
it's not that he has this like huge deep

1335
00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:37,839
understanding he is doing real [h__h] for

1336
00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:40,480
our country that like needs to be done

1337
00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:44,000
that is ua uap or ufo separate

1338
00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:44,800

so

1339

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:46,400

in fact he was just kind of like briefed

1340

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:48,000

on some very

1341

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:49,680

basic stuff

1342

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:52,160

of like how to convey this publicly to

1343

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:53,359

congress

1344

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:59,359

god damn they're my heroes

1345

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:00,160

oh

1346

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:03,280

did they go for it they did great go for

1347

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:04,720

it i mean it was

1348

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:07,920

it was great so i just look that's

1349

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:10,400

representative government yeah for sure

1350

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,160

and i feel like i aligned with uh with

1351
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,680
the guy from tennessee the whole time he

1352
00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,440
was like wow that was all [h__\h] you

1353
00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:16,960
know they got better stuff and i was

1354
00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:23,750
oh and they and and we do and they do

1355
00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,520
and so that's the whole thing like the

1356
00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,200
only reason like the military's involved

1357
00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,200
in this conversation is because there's

1358
00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:31,040
better toys like you could take an

1359
00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,119
iphone and go outside but like there's

1360
00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:34,880
just better toys when you're talking

1361
00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:37,520
about like the national geospatial

1362
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,079
intelligence agency and the types of

1363
00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:42,720

data collection and analysis that they

1364

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:43,440

do

1365

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:46,319

from the ngo just to name names and drop

1366

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:47,920

the names right

1367

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:53,190

sorry not ngo um

1368

00:53:02,470 --> 00:52:56,480

oh god i'm acronym gmo

1369

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,390

there are

1370

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:06,640

in the united states we have

1371

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:08,559

intelligence agencies

1372

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:11,440

filled with highly capable and curious

1373

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,400

individuals that would like to know the

1374

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:16,960

truth and would like to help the

1375

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,000

american public understand the truth but

1376

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:23,200

there is a lot of bureaucracy that that

1377

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,119

star and you know there are many

1378

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:27,200

elements to this not being fully

1379

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:28,720

explained yet

1380

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,400

one is we a lot of people just don't

1381

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:32,000

they just don't know right so this is

1382

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,960

like

1383

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:34,880

highest levels of government

1384

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:37,280

it's like we don't really know what

1385

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:38,720

we're dealing with i'm sure there's a

1386

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,599

pocket of individuals that are comprised

1387

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,240

of individuals outside of government

1388

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:46,160

purview but also

1389

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:49,119

part of contractually government purview

1390

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:52,240

that that do exploit materials and

1391

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,280

certain

1392

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,520

situations to get a better understanding

1393

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:57,599

so i'm i am positive there's that

1394

00:54:01,829 --> 00:54:00,240

element to it that we don't want

1395

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:01,839

you know the general public to know this

1396

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:04,720

stuff but but really the majority of it

1397

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,119

is our government is filled

1398

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:08,800

with different agencies with different

1399

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,040

capabilities and different anal there's

1400

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:14,079

analytic capability that would want the

1401

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,680

public to know this but we need to get

1402

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,240

them in front of open congress right not

1403

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:21,200

the politicians right right yeah we need

1404

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,640

to get direct

1405

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:25,040

people with direct information direct

1406

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:27,280

understanding direct knowledge we need

1407

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:28,960

to allow them to show that information

1408

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:31,200

to show that footage to show what they

1409

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:33,520

know and they need to be called up in

1410

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:35,440

front of open congress to the public

1411

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:37,040

that's the only way we're going to move

1412

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,440

forward in the immediate future

1413

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:40,880

on that level

1414

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:43,359

yeah dude i agree man like and i'll be

1415

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,160

100 honest with you dude like i i always

1416

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:48,640

i try not to be like such a wet blanket

1417

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:50,480

about the whole thing all the time but

1418

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:52,559

you know like i feel like at the same

1419

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:56,160

time that whole 70 30 mentality of like

1420

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,640

i mean look you know like you mean the

1421

00:55:01,589 --> 00:55:00,000

same people that have been trying to

1422

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,599

tell me that i was [h__h] crazy this

1423

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,359

whole time or like now just gonna tell

1424

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:05,200

me the truth right so that's like my

1425

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,559

percent and then my thirty percent is

1426

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:08,720

like trying to have that open mind and

1427

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:10,000

open heart to be like look i know that

1428

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:11,280

there's honest people out there and they

1429

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,119

do wanna help you and i think it's like

1430

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,520

a fine balance between those two because

1431

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:17,359

the skeptical part

1432

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,760

for those people is like i feel like

1433

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:22,079

what is responsible for getting a lot of

1434

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:23,119

this stuff

1435

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:25,920

out is like the tides almost changed a

1436

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:27,760

little bit to where it's like they're

1437

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:30,319

like oh yeah we'll prove it right and

1438

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,760

now they're trying to say well look at

1439

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,920

what we got and now so you kind of like

1440

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:35,359

the ball like the shoes on the other

1441

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,000

foot where you're like oh yeah prove it

1442

00:55:42,069 --> 00:55:39,520

you know well

1443

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,079

Michio Kaku talks about that so you know

1444

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:44,160

astrophysicists or whatever Michael Kaku

1445

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:46,240

like I actually like the fact that he's

1446

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,000

so open-minded he talks about that he

1447

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,880

goes the burden of proof is no longer on

1448

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,960

the public it's on the side with the

1449

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,880

community we have provided the

1450

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:57,119

scientific community plenty of

1451
00:56:01,829 --> 00:56:00,319
information to go on in fact at major

1452
00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,839
universities

1453
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,280
there are

1454
00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,480
funded

1455
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:06,160
programs

1456
00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,520
where major universities are used to

1457
00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,319
kind of cover not kind of covertly study

1458
00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,839
some of this phenomena

1459
00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:15,440
that is fact you can take that to the

1460
00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:17,040
bank i have personal direct information

1461
00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:19,200
knowledge about that so here's so here's

1462
00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:21,280
the deal man like

1463
00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:23,760

that burden of proof that you're talking

1464

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:26,000

about

1465

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:28,000

that i agree with you

1466

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,000

it is now flipped

1467

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,200

so we don't know what ufos are i i don't

1468

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,280

know what ufos are some people feel they

1469

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,920

really know i i don't know i don't know

1470

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:39,359

but they appear

1471

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:42,960

to display a technology that is far more

1472

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:46,160

advanced than uh human capacity to

1473

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:48,240

create and and by the way because this

1474

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,440

is not just like 2004 you know 18 years

1475

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:53,839

ago i don't know how many years um

1476

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:55,280

where

1477

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:57,920

this was not only like a person seeing

1478

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:00,240

this but this was not only ground raid

1479

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,200

or an air radar but it was an ai

1480

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,160

um it's called the asa it's like a

1481

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,240

collaborative radar and there's other

1482

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,079

systems people don't know about the

1483

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,720

capture it's no longer a pilot

1484

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:15,760

who's one of the top dogs i mean one of

1485

00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:18,240

the most skilled

1486

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,480

observers and pilots is commander david

1487

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,880

fravor and then commander chad underwood

1488

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:24,720

who by the way

1489

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:28,079

is a pilot as well as a weapon systems

1490

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:31,920

operator who filmed the tic tac ufo yeah

1491

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:34,240

and if you don't take their

1492

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,920

word to the bank

1493

00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:38,559

you're ignoring information so let's

1494

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,799

let's talk about that let's talk about

1495

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:42,559

that first let's talk about

1496

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,200

internet debunkers and what you would

1497

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:47,200

need to believe

1498

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,799

in order to

1499

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,839

buy

1500

00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:52,000

the conspiracy that they're selling but

1501
00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:54,319
before we do that my my second beer of

1502
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,440
the night

1503
00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:56,960
is called

1504
00:58:03,829 --> 00:57:59,359
tucked in by strangers and i don't think

1505
00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,549
it depends on what time of night it is

1506
00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,880
and how much you've already had to drink

1507
00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:10,960
one time

1508
00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:12,640
to tuck you in

1509
00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:15,839
i mean tucked in like strangers

1510
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:16,720
so

1511
00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:20,400
this is a subliminal ufo beer right

1512
00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:21,200
there

1513
00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,880

i wish i had the ufo beer will you show

1514

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,400

me your can again ben

1515

00:58:28,309 --> 00:58:26,720

oh i've got a new one

1516

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:28,319

how dare you

1517

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:31,119

oh my gosh

1518

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:33,520

oh my god my printer is terrible so the

1519

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,559

stripes aren't actually there this

1520

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,880

actually you might see that that looks

1521

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:39,280

familiar probably to you jeremy uh yeah

1522

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,720

that's the first can i tell you about

1523

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,200

that image yeah please hell yeah

1524

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,200

so i was like

1525

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,000

come on bob let me get like three

1526
00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,160
minutes of you talking because it's been

1527
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:52,559
like i don't know 30 years and no one's

1528
00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,880
heard like more than like three minutes

1529
00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,799
could please you know

1530
00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:58,319
and like

1531
00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,480
finally

1532
00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:03,040
he said okay turn the camera on i was

1533
00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:06,880
like okay turn the camera on

1534
00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:08,880
so i filmed that little piece that's

1535
00:59:14,069 --> 00:59:11,280
short which people can find on my

1536
00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:14,079
youtube which is not part of my film

1537
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,960
and and he he threw down like like as if

1538
00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:18,720

he was like pissed you know he threw

1539

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:21,040

down for the first time he opened up in

1540

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:22,720

a way that i hadn't heard before i was

1541

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:23,520

like

1542

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:28,079

to hear it from you i don't know if

1543

00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:29,760

you're telling the truth at that time i

1544

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,280

didn't know if he was telling the truth

1545

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:33,359

but i was like but thank you for

1546

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,760

just ex as my mom would say explaining

1547

00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:37,920

it to me right

1548

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:40,640

so that was that was really cool

1549

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,000

but then i like i was trying to figure

1550

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,920

out like how to create art for it and

1551
00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,079
like my wife's a super talented artist

1552
00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:48,640
but like i didn't dare ask her because

1553
00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:50,720
like i hate that you know so i was like

1554
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:53,920
i went on online and there was this um

1555
00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:57,280
russian woman who did this really cool

1556
01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:59,040
kind of artwork and i was just kind of

1557
01:00:01,670 --> 01:00:00,480
wrote was like hey man

1558
01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:01,680
or hey

1559
01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:04,240
um person you know i was like ha you

1560
01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,280
know can i can i can you make a cartoon

1561
01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,720
of this

1562
01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:10,799
bam i mean it wasn't like 30 minutes

1563
01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:13,359

later i was like okay uh can i use it

1564

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,799

and it's like yeah yeah 20 bucks i'm

1565

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:16,720

like okay cool so like

1566

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,119

yeah i was like so good i'm trying i'm

1567

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,200

pulling it up right now oh cool it's so

1568

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:23,440

cool and i wish i remembered her name

1569

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,559

and i'll

1570

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,240

put that out whatever her name was she

1571

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,720

was just so great and so that's that

1572

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:30,640

beer that you have is that cartoon of

1573

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:32,160

lazar from that

1574

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,480

first um time i filmed him that was the

1575

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,079

icon i chose

1576

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:38,400

to make yeah i'm gonna find the actual

1577

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:39,920

image because it's the the print is

1578

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:42,559

terrible it's like i've ran out of ink

1579

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:44,000

yeah yeah yeah it's something cool it's

1580

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:46,480

some cool image of like yeah

1581

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,799

okay i've got it i've got it

1582

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:51,280

here we go

1583

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:53,359

it's from a short that you can see on my

1584

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:55,520

youtube where he just talks

1585

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,160

and yeah there we go it's beautiful dude

1586

01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,480

that's amazing that's such a good

1587

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,480

such a good illustration because these

1588

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:04,559

glasses right isn't that cool like the

1589

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:07,520

glasses and stuff like it's just so cool

1590

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,559

how has it been being uh able to like

1591

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:12,559

shoot off like [\h__\h] fireworks and

1592

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:14,400

bottle rockets off of drones and [\h__\h]

1593

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:15,440

with bob

1594

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:18,000

you saw that video yeah dude hell yeah i

1595

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:20,559

saw it did i post that you did i don't

1596

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,240

know about this i want to see this video

1597

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,200

oh my gosh i made a mashup of apocalypse

1598

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,280

now is that what you saw joe i think so

1599

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,359

it might have been oh my god i took a

1600

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,920

mashup of apocalypse now and i was

1601
01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:34,000
editing it on my iphone and i was like

1602
01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,359
dudes gonna be the coolest video ever

1603
01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,359
bob check this out man and we're like

1604
01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,280
strapping you know just

1605
01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:41,760
bombs and bottle rockets onto my drones

1606
01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:44,640
i blew out the the iris of one of my

1607
01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:46,799
one of my drones yeah but for a good

1608
01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,079
cause and man i just put this mashup of

1609
01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,720
us blowing [h__h] up yeah and it was it's

1610
01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,559
just epic this is the whole pond is

1611
01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:56,400
smoked over dude you can't even see that

1612
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,680
[h__h] it looks cool yeah yeah yeah yeah

1613
01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:01,599

yeah he's like he's like don't post that

1614

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,039

and then like i waited like a year i'm

1615

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,359

like come on man it's really cool it's

1616

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,839

fourth of july let me let me post it

1617

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,760

dude that's so awesome man that's got to

1618

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,520

be so much fun

1619

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:13,520

yes you know like

1620

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:14,880

we you know we got friends like jim

1621

01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:16,079

goodall and stuff and he's always

1622

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,520

telling us stories and it's like man

1623

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,680

that sounds like so much fun i wanted to

1624

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:21,039

live like

1625

01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:22,799

be almost an adult in the 80s that

1626

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,079

sounded like it kicked ass you know

1627

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:27,920

yeah have you been watching stranger

1628

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:28,799

things

1629

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:32,400

yes dude yes yeah yeah i i'm a big fan i

1630

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:34,079

think that's a great show i think it's

1631

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:35,599

really neat you know

1632

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:38,240

yeah yeah it's so so nostalgic even

1633

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,599

though like i was born in 89 so like but

1634

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:43,599

i grew up in that same era where we rode

1635

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:46,160

bikes everywhere and like walkie-talkies

1636

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,470

and what about have you guys watched um

1637

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,640

outer range on amazon

1638

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,319

dude not yet

1639

01:03:06,390 --> 01:02:58,000

oh what was the last thing we saw on

1640

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:09,430

oh my gosh okay i i gotta try i got so

1641

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:11,440

limited time it's like the 24 hours in a

1642

01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:13,280

day and like what how do you use it like

1643

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,400

i gotta watch it yeah dude dude yeah it

1644

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,920

i don't want to give any spoilers but

1645

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,640

it's really pretty awesome hey jeremy

1646

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:22,160

dude you want to play you want to play a

1647

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:24,079

game with us really quick yeah you get

1648

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,799

it

1649

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:26,160

get a chance to win

1650

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:29,119

games let's go dude okay so the name of

1651

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:32,880

this game is called uh

1652

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:35,440

uh ufo experience

1653

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:37,760

or something a little more spicy

1654

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:42,789

okay and then so when i read the quote

1655

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,000

you're basically going to tell me

1656

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,559

whether or not that was a ufo quote or

1657

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,039

maybe something a little more spicy oh

1658

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,200

i'm going to fail this okay go ahead go

1659

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:53,440

ahead you ready yeah all right first

1660

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,240

first quote is

1661

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:58,319

i've never seen anything shoot off so

1662

01:04:02,230 --> 01:04:00,000

fast

1663

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:02,240

ufo quote or something a little more

1664

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,680

spicy

1665

01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:05,839

that's gotta be a ufo quote and i don't

1666

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,920

know these answers either jerry i'm like

1667

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,920

no come on man something that shoots up

1668

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:11,119

i've never seen someone shoot off that

1669

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:13,280

house you could say that in the bedroom

1670

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:14,559

however

1671

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:21,680

ufo uh kind of cumulative knowledge that

1672

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,039

these objects

1673

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:25,520

they break they go faster than the speed

1674

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:27,359

of sound without breaking the sound

1675

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,119

barrier so if you can do that in the

1676

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,440

bedroom you get an award so tell me what

1677

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,240

is it i agree with you 100 jeremy

1678

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,319

corbell but unfortunately that's what

1679

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,119

makes this game so hard is because that

1680

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:41,039

quote was something a little bit more

1681

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:42,720

special a little bit more

1682

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:45,039

hold on hold on why did you say i am

1683

01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:45,839

very

1684

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:48,079

specific about words why did you say

1685

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,520

unfortunately because i think that is

1686

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:50,960

very fortunate

1687

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:54,240

well yeah yeah i mean it could be

1688

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,680

it's unfortunate if you're if you're

1689

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:58,079

that fast in the bedroom yeah

1690

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,839

man i don't know it's like maybe it was

1691

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:01,599

a good situation going on are we talking

1692

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,799

about like

1693

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,720

like speed of like hips is that good is

1694

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,640

that the speed that we're talking about

1695

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:09,280

it's the way you interpret the words man

1696

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:12,640

okay okay next one

1697

01:05:16,720 --> 01:05:22,470

the shadow made the whole room go dark

1698

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,549

that well you know dude these are not

1699

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:26,960

historic quotes so that could be

1700

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:29,520

anything you know dude me and ben have

1701

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:31,119

scoured for days

1702

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,359

a random random okay okay i'm gonna

1703

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:35,359

experiences and

1704

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,880

i'm going to try to get every question

1705

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:38,720

wrong i'd say

1706

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,480

i'd say a little more spicy

1707

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,160

you would be winning because you're

1708

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:46,390

he said he was going to try and get

1709

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:47,839

everything right i thought it was spicy

1710

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:56,710

you're definitely winning the shirt

1711

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,000

okay here we go

1712

01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,720

next ufo quote

1713

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,400

that particular night

1714

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,400

there was three of them well you just

1715

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,720

said the next ufo quote so that's the

1716

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:09,280

ufo i didn't even question that

1717

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:10,720

well

1718

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:12,559

something's spicy or is it i meant to

1719

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,039

say the title and i just said ufo okay

1720

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:17,039

ufo quote or something a little more

1721

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:19,920

spicy oh i get it now this particular

1722

01:06:25,520 --> 01:06:29,270

i'm go i'm going

1723

01:06:29,280 --> 01:06:34,309

something a little spicy sorry guys

1724

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,829

you got one more question one more

1725

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,440

question all right is this uh is this a

1726

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:39,280

ufo quote or something a little more

1727

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:45,190

the way it pulsated was amazing

1728

01:07:03,600 --> 01:06:57,990

a little more spicy i've got to go

1729

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,789

[Music]

1730

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:08,559

t-shirt man

1731

01:07:13,750 --> 01:07:11,440

because because i literally got every

1732

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,760

question wrong yeah that's right dude

1733

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,319

heck yeah everybody wins a shirt

1734

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:18,079

even luella zondo won a shirt and he got

1735

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,599

every answer wrong too

1736

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:21,119

maybe our games just suck i don't know

1737

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:22,640

maybe it's our fault

1738

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,880

no no no that was that was an excellent

1739

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,559

excellent game i was trying to figure

1740

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,400

out a ufo riddle for you guys and i

1741

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,640

thought really deeply and hard for about

1742

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,119

30 seconds and didn't come up with one

1743

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:34,720

so

1744

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:35,520

anyway

1745

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:36,720

that was something spicy that was a

1746

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:39,039

quote that was a spicy quote

1747

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,039

so look i want to call that call the

1748

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:43,839

arms here anybody in this chat that

1749

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:46,240

knows a good ufo joke

1750

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,720

or a good ufo riddle

1751

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,640

please inform me because i wasn't able

1752

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:52,640

to come up with them in the 30 seconds i

1753

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,520

tried

1754

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:55,680

dude all right let's see what we get

1755

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:57,280

this should be pretty interesting

1756

01:08:00,789 --> 01:07:58,880

usually people are pretty quick we'll

1757

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:00,799

see though i don't know was it is it

1758

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:03,520

champ is it champ that post uh

1759

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:05,200

jokes

1760

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,240

joe

1761

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:09,520

uh he might i know why does why yeah he

1762

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,599

posed he's mostly jokes about his

1763

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,960

ex-wife

1764

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:14,720

that's right

1765

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,239

there is there is this saying that this

1766

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:20,480

it's old english like this whole thing

1767

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,839

and it was like this i don't know what

1768

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:23,920

you call it like a rhyme or something

1769

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,199

but it defines for me the ufo thing so

1770

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:29,600

it goes like this my dad taught this to

1771

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:30,400

me

1772

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,719

one fine day in the middle of the night

1773

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:39,520

two dead men got up to fight

1774

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:42,480

back to back they faced each other

1775

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:45,279

drew their swords and shot each other a

1776

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,400

deaf policeman heard the noise and came

1777

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,279

and killed those two dead boys and if

1778

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:53,440

you think this tale is tall

1779

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:57,120

ask the blind man he saw it all

1780

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:58,159

and

1781

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,759

that describes to me what i'm

1782

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,000

experiencing with the ufo mystery

1783

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,560

everything is a contradiction everything

1784

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:07,120

is opposite day it's the upside down

1785

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,560

from stranger things if you can think

1786

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,480

how weird it is

1787

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:14,880

it's weirder than that

1788

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:18,000

did i believe that so much so much like

1789

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:19,520

i believe that so much so that it's

1790

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:22,080

almost hard to talk about the ufo topic

1791

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:24,640

for me sometimes because i'll be like

1792

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:26,080

i'll start saying something and i'll be

1793

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,600

like but

1794

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,440

dude who knows

1795

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:31,440

you know like i always hit those walls

1796

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,520

sometimes like mid-sentence like yeah

1797

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,279

you know what

1798

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:37,199

because we always say this on the show

1799

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,159

right like if if somebody claims to be

1800

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:42,880

taken by the hand and walked through a

1801

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,199

wall what the [h__h] is too crazy you know

1802

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:46,960

what i'm saying right and if i'm willing

1803

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:48,239

to believe that like what do we know

1804

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:51,199

about ufos you guys joe and ben what do

1805

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:54,480

we know for sure about ufos

1806

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:57,120

okay we know they're unidentified

1807

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,070

good point is that the true ufos aren't

1808

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:05,280

identified okay go on yeah um we know

1809

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,080

that uh people have had physical effects

1810

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:10,400

from whatever this unidentified thing is

1811

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,320

okay so how do we know that so back up a

1812

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:14,640

second we do know that because there

1813

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,600

were studies done by awesome advanced

1814

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:19,760

aerospace weapon systems

1815

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,800

weapon system applications program so so

1816

01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:24,800

we do know that there are biological

1817

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:27,520

effects not just like the tabloid and

1818

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,600

the hustler article or all the things

1819

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:31,520

people don't understand about the dirt

1820

01:10:35,750 --> 01:10:33,920

all that stuff okay

1821

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:35,760

whatever so like there actually were

1822

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:37,760

biological effects that have been

1823

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,000

measured over time

1824

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:42,400

and analyzed okay so continue you're

1825

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,679

right continue can i add on there too uh

1826

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,360

go for it if we want to

1827

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,760

put some you know uh evidence for

1828

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,080

evidence side b or container b there's

1829

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,360

also uh

1830

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,920

uh body markings and and radiation burn

1831

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,560

skin burns and i want radiation

1832

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:00,800

radiation is it's definitive when you

1833

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:03,280

know that yeah i want to throw in crop

1834

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:04,880

circles but i want to like it's like a

1835

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:07,360

half it's like a half throw in because

1836

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,640

it's like a gentle law yeah yeah like

1837

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,560

maybe one of them was real and like

1838

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:14,960

everybody else just kind of copies

1839

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:18,080

what do we know for sure about ufos tell

1840

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,719

me

1841

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:20,480

we need to know for sure the public

1842

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,080

knows for sure

1843

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:25,120

we know that uh

1844

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,239

our well our technology is somewhat good

1845

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,080

enough to at least start to be able to

1846

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:32,640

track these things that we know of right

1847

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:33,520

yeah

1848

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:36,719

and and if it's showing in one spectrum

1849

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,120

if it shows up on thermal sometimes when

1850

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,679

you increase the ability to be deceptive

1851
01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,199
in one

1852
01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,080
you know uh area then then you decrease

1853
01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,000
your ability to be perceived in another

1854
01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,320
that's like basic problematic uh

1855
01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,080
technology right now so you could be

1856
01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:55,040
detected in thermal but not ir you could

1857
01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:57,840
be infected by ir but not by the

1858
01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:59,840
you know the optics of the human eye so

1859
01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:00,880
you're right

1860
01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:03,840
our technology is increasingly being

1861
01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,480
able to pick up what we would call ufos

1862
01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,040
or anomalies okay continue continuing uh

1863
01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:11,120

another thing that we know is that uh

1864

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,000

our technology is definitely not good

1865

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,560

enough to do whatever some of these

1866

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:18,080

things are doing

1867

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:20,960

whoever it may be because a lot of that

1868

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:24,560

seems to like imply that there is like

1869

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:26,880

some kind of physics that nobody knows

1870

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:27,920

about

1871

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,239

okay but so physics that some people

1872

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:32,480

know about that might not be contra

1873

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,120

indicated by our knowledge of physics

1874

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,840

however we can achieve that yet we

1875

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:40,159

cannot achieve that yet with our

1876

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:41,679

material science and our understanding

1877

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,440

so we observe that there appears to be

1878

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:47,760

a physics that is

1879

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,719

congruent with our physics yet we have

1880

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,400

not been able to machi to achieve

1881

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,000

through material science to give an

1882

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,760

example before you go on

1883

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,440

like a ping-pong ball inside of an empty

1884

01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:59,040

glass when commander fraber talks about

1885

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:02,000

the tic tac ufo just jumping

1886

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,400

like that no inertial effect

1887

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:07,360

things should explode not just bodies

1888

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:09,520

inside should go to jello

1889

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:11,840

things should explode and he's not

1890

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,560

seeing them well okay hold on so bob

1891

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:17,199

lazar once said to me directly and i

1892

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:19,120

think i put out a film of it

1893

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:20,960

or some film clip of it

1894

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,159

that we might be seeing a temporal

1895

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:26,159

difference a differential

1896

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:27,360

but

1897

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:31,120

own time they could take five minutes 50

1898

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,280

years but because of a gravity

1899

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,000

distortion which which we know does

1900

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:37,920

affect space-time

1901

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:41,040

uh that they are moving in a way that is

1902

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:42,080

uh

1903

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:45,520

temporally dislocated from our optics so

1904

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:48,480

so so that is important but now continue

1905

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:50,159

go down the path what else do we know

1906

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:53,520

for sure about ufos

1907

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:54,400

um

1908

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,560

we know that it's uh we know that it's

1909

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:58,080

worldwide

1910

01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,760

we know that they don't stick to any

1911

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:02,239

particular medium

1912

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:08,470

we know that there's a lot we don't know

1913

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,640

how long have there been reports of the

1914

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,280

same types of craft since reports were

1915

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:15,520

made all the way back for quartermaine

1916

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:17,920

so the way to say that is recorded human

1917

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,400

history

1918

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,000

yeah they're like there's

1919

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,920

hieroglyphics i mean

1920

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,679

some are speculative but i think there

1921

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:27,280

are a couple that i've seen that are

1922

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,320

like incon like not inconclusive but

1923

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:32,239

conclusively those were freaking they're

1924

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:33,600

all speculative because you don't know

1925

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:35,120

the person who was actually like

1926

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:38,800

chiseling them yeah okay right

1927

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:41,679

but yeah okay compelling ones for sure

1928

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,520

but yeah i think since

1929

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:45,280

i think we're we're all on the same page

1930

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:46,159

as like

1931

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,800

the same craft the same phenomenon

1932

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:51,199

cheers uh has been happening since

1933

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:52,800

recorded history

1934

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:57,520

so hey can i add something to something

1935

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:00,560

that we know about ufos or or whatever

1936

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,920

tell us

1937

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,080

is is that it it eludes anybody who

1938

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:06,320

tries to understand it

1939

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:09,679

okay so let's we don't know that

1940

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:12,560

we suspect that do you know that somehow

1941

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:14,080

we suspect that

1942

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:15,280

uh okay

1943

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:16,159

well

1944

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,360

i guess

1945

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:19,760

if we take in into consideration all the

1946

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,000

studies that have been done with bass or

1947

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,320

anything having to do with skinwalker

1948

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:26,800

ranch uh you know

1949

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,440

tons of money and time in the smartest

1950

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:31,120

people on earth

1951

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:31,920

what

1952

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,600

some of them uh

1953

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,320

were to at this at this place skinwalker

1954

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:38,640

ranch trying to record this phenomenon

1955

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:41,280

dang it sorry uh

1956

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:46,870

and it seems like any time you try to

1957

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:49,679

film it it it eludes it no it knows that

1958

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:51,840

you're trying to film it and anybody uh

1959

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,640

that has gotten something on film you

1960

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,880

know it's it's it's often like oh well

1961

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,800

as soon as i brought the camera up it

1962

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,480

was gone you could say that it's

1963

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:03,360

speculative that that the phenomenon

1964

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:05,679

wants to elude you but it would seem

1965

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:08,640

that from a common knowledge of what we

1966

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,840

know that it does seem to

1967

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:14,400

elude most okay but the question was

1968

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,920

what what seems to allude to the

1969

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,600

question was what do we know okay but

1970

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:20,480

check it out joe check it out dude so

1971

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,320

let's talk about for a second what

1972

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:24,560

you're talking about about it um

1973

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,679

possibly eluding our technology or

1974

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,440

whatever the word is right

1975

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:31,199

uh and then let's get back to what we

1976

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,560

know okay

1977

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:34,320

so i i think it's important to define

1978

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,679

what we know compared to what we

1979

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,360

speculate what we think you know this

1980

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,520

whole thing uh you know and you're right

1981

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:41,679

like george knapp has really illustrated

1982

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:44,000

this to the public through his

1983

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:45,120

reporting

1984

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,000

that there is a high standard of

1985

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,000

evidence that has

1986

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,239

you know kind of been worked on that

1987

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:54,159

that does show

1988

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:56,000

that the phenomenon

1989

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:02,630

has an ability

1990

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,880

to

1991

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:06,000

know

1992

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,600

if it's being recorded at the most

1993

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:09,600

simple base level you say that so for

1994

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,640

example

1995

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,719

i get reports every day

1996

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,400

so recently

1997

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,040

numerous individuals from inside a

1998

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,600

secured facility

1999

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,600

have said to me

2000

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,840

that there was an event and then that

2001

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:25,360

event

2002

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:28,239

the moment that they started pulling out

2003

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:31,760

their phone like the moment

2004

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:35,040

gone however there were security cameras

2005

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:38,239

so so the question is

2006

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:41,840

if a highly advanced intelligence

2007

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,520

who could display themselves any second

2008

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,520

to humanity in a form that would be

2009

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:48,800

undeniable

2010

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:51,920

decides not to

2011

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:55,040

then they must be aware if if they're

2012

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,280

coming from somewhere else

2013

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,239

of our basic fundamental technologies to

2014

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:02,480

record them because if their ideas do

2015

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,320

not show completely like open kimono

2016

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,080

right and just say

2017

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:09,920

you know

2018

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:12,880

then they they're it's really hard to to

2019

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,520

digest but you have to

2020

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:17,199

comprehend or

2021

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,560

consider

2022

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:20,880

the idea that that an intelligence of

2023

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:23,199

this nature we're speaking of

2024

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,159

would

2025

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:26,400

be able to be aware of

2026

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:29,440

and elude fundamental recording and

2027

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,199

that's so annoying because it feels like

2028

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:33,520

a cop-out you're like okay ufos but i

2029

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,199

didn't film it

2030

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:37,840

i i don't know

2031

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:40,719

but you have to consider that as an

2032

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,360

opportunity or sorry as a you have to

2033

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:45,440

consider it as an option okay now with

2034

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,960

that said

2035

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:49,120

i agree with you i think that has been

2036

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:50,719

demonstrated

2037

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:52,840

to a point where i am

2038

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,159

satisfied that the ufo phenomenon or the

2039

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,719

ufo presence on planet earth has

2040

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:01,679

demonstrated if you really have looked

2041

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:02,719

at the

2042

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:05,840

you know the totality of evidence

2043

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:09,280

that it can evade basic uh you know

2044

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:11,600

recording right and we got to get back

2045

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:12,960

to what you got to believe to believe

2046

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:14,640

the debunkers but we'll get back to that

2047

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:18,159

hold me to that okay what else do we

2048

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:18,960

know

2049

01:19:25,830 --> 01:19:23,280

for sure about ufos

2050

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:25,840

we know that the president made a deal

2051

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:28,719

right for abducting for abductions right

2052

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,440

for technology we know for a fact

2053

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,679

that the president made a deal

2054

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:35,360

how dare you we're coming out we're

2055

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,000

we're saying it live i'm just saying we

2056

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:41,040

dare you we know for a fact

2057

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:42,560

you're going to be sliced and cut up

2058

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:44,560

into a meme that's just like oh yeah

2059

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:46,800

it's very simple joe said this

2060

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:49,560

ben you disagree with joe absolutely

2061

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:03,750

okay before we continue on to the like

2062

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,320

like what is fact like i mean like the

2063

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:08,480

and i know this is all speculation but

2064

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,679

that is a huge part to this whole story

2065

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:13,600

like the military involvement with

2066

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:14,800

possible

2067

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:15,920

um

2068

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,440

another civilization i mean and you

2069

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,600

obviously you may know some stuff

2070

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:23,840

that we don't know but uh you might not

2071

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,360

also right and this is gonna be one of

2072

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:26,880

those things that you just can't talk

2073

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:29,199

about but you know like what is your

2074

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,239

opinion on possible

2075

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,760

contacts

2076
01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:35,920
already happening you know because we

2077
01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:38,320
know it's happening with regular people

2078
01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:45,350
no let's just be clear with specifics of

2079
01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:48,480
words so like i can talk about anything

2080
01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:51,600
i have no ndas i've never worked for the

2081
01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:53,679
government i can

2082
01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:55,920
i can speak about anything i want right

2083
01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,520
but you may have given your word to

2084
01:21:01,510 --> 01:20:59,280
somebody that like hey i won't speak on

2085
01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:01,520
this until it's okay to speak on it

2086
01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:03,120
right yeah so that's that's kind of

2087
01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,320
where i'm going i'm not saying that like

2088
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,480

you're stuck with all this extra baggage

2089

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:08,560

i'm just saying like personal promises

2090

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:11,520

you may have made no no when when people

2091

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:13,920

ask me like who your sources and whatnot

2092

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:15,840

like and by the way i mean we should

2093

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,000

demystify that it's not like one source

2094

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:19,679

this is not like i would never base

2095

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,960

anything on that but you know you don't

2096

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,560

got to trust that but it's

2097

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,159

you know

2098

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:26,239

yeah i would never burn a source there's

2099

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,360

no ah

2100

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:29,120

the word i didn't like the word source

2101

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:30,719

i'd like you know like people that i

2102

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:34,000

talk like like i would never do that so

2103

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,719

that is a restriction that i self-impose

2104

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:38,800

but i just want to be clear

2105

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,120

like i i don't work for him i don't get

2106

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,440

any money to go on these like news shows

2107

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:45,920

like you know i i'm trying

2108

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,520

my best to be as clear as possible about

2109

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,679

what i know at this moment based on the

2110

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:53,920

evidence i have right you know that's

2111

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,350

can can i bring it back to jeremy you

2112

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,440

asked us what do we know about ufos one

2113

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,120

second hold on i want to hear i want to

2114

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:06,880

hear his opinion on

2115

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,800

do you think there is some possible

2116

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:10,480

contact that has happened

2117

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:11,199

right

2118

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:14,239

with with our government if we are to

2119

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:15,760

believe that it happens to regular

2120

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,800

people it's just an opinion right right

2121

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:19,920

100

2122

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:22,560

but an informed opinion

2123

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:23,440

right

2124

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:25,920

so so i would say from from where i'm

2125

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,239

coming from right now right now with you

2126

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:30,000

on this show

2127

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:33,679

it i don't have the luxury of disbelief

2128

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,830

communication between whatever this

2129

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,679

phenomenon

2130

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,679

is

2131

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:45,679

just drink up everybody

2132

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:47,199

or take a toke

2133

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:50,880

and and humankind

2134

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:51,679

so

2135

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:55,360

but but the calms between us and

2136

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,239

whatever is behind this if it's one

2137

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:00,960

intelligence or multiple intelligence

2138

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:05,120

i i i can't sit here and say to you

2139

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,800

that i that i believe there has been

2140

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:08,639

none

2141

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,520

in fact the opposite as far as my

2142

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,199

opinion

2143

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,600

based in what i know

2144

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:17,840

or what i believe i know is that there's

2145

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,040

been

2146

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:21,120

numerous

2147

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:23,679

moments in human history where there

2148

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,990

a contact on the level that you'd

2149

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:31,840

consider

2150

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:33,520

communication

2151

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,400

now

2152

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,400

the big question that we should be

2153

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,000

asking

2154

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:43,189

what does that communication convey

2155

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:44,239

meaning

2156

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:47,280

can we trust it so very famously there

2157

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:48,880

was this event

2158

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:51,440

allegedly because i wasn't there

2159

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,840

at holloman air force base

2160

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:55,199

i'm going to give everybody here right

2161

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:57,679

now the coolest ufo documentary of all

2162

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:00,840

time you've never heard of are you ready

2163

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,600

ready do you know who rod sterling was

2164

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,520

sounds so familiar i'm more familiar

2165

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,400

with rod stewart have you ever

2166

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,719

have you ever watched the twilight zone

2167

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:13,840

yeah

2168

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,320

okay so do you know the voice of the

2169

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,239

narrator

2170

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:20,560

so that's rod sir that was rod sterling

2171

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:22,480

okay so

2172

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,199

the only time in history that i know of

2173

01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:29,199

that the cia

2174

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,400

fully funded a documentary about ufos

2175

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,000

was a movie

2176
01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:37,760
called ufos

2177
01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,719
past present and future

2178
01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:42,639
it was narrated

2179
01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:44,560
by rod sterling

2180
01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,440
who who narrated you know um

2181
01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,199
the you know all the twilight zone

2182
01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,600
twilight zones and like that

2183
01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:54,159
now this movie confirmed

2184
01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,520
was

2185
01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:57,040
filmed

2186
01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:01,360
uh and also funded it was funded by uh

2187
01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:02,560
the cia

2188
01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:05,199

and it's almost like an apology

2189

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,280

movie in a way now there's two versions

2190

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,880

ben i already see you looking it up

2191

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,480

there's two versions so i want to make

2192

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,040

sure you get the correct version the

2193

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:16,400

longer like the actual version yeah so

2194

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,040

in this in this documentary they they

2195

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,360

talk about this

2196

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:24,000

encounter at holloman air force base

2197

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,520

where some beings came down in a craft

2198

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:30,480

it is alleged that this is a true

2199

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,840

encounter

2200

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:33,679

and that it was filmed by multiple

2201

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:36,400

cameras so rod sterling says imagine if

2202

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,080

what i tell you is true he basically

2203

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,600

says imagine if what i tell you is it

2204

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,520

actually happened yeah

2205

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,920

so the guy that that made the movie he

2206

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:46,000

was part of an ad agency when the cia

2207

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,360

approached him

2208

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,360

and there it was almost like an apology

2209

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,280

video like they're like a pilot died and

2210

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:53,520

we said they were chasing venus and the

2211

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:55,520

pilot wasn't chasing venus and we feel

2212

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,679

horrible about it so like let's make a

2213

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,040

documentary and let's see how people

2214

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:00,719

react and they were going to give them

2215

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,639

footage of this full landing or they

2216

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:05,040

said they were and they didn't it is

2217

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:08,000

alleged it is alleged that a few frames

2218

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:09,760

of this from the military cameras is

2219

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,880

actually in the movie yeah dude but but

2220

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:15,520

what's what's kind of cooler than that

2221

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:16,320

is

2222

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,159

just watch the movie

2223

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:19,920

because there was a there was a counter

2224

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:21,760

movie that was made by an intelligence

2225

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,080

agency a documentary who utilized

2226

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:26,800

studios which happens to stay

2227

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:29,679

and they utilize studios to like

2228

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,840

counter it so it's this really

2229

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:33,440

interesting movie called ufos past

2230

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:34,880

present and future

2231

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:37,120

uh narrated by not rod sterling but make

2232

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,800

sure you get the right version because

2233

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:40,880

there's two versions okay okay one's a

2234

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:43,120

little bit better and i can post a link

2235

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:44,560

on this on social media and send it to

2236

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:45,679

you guys you can send it out and

2237

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,000

propagate it out dude that'll be awesome

2238

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:50,239

right so that's good that's a cool thing

2239

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,040

now

2240

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:53,760

um let's get back to the basic question

2241

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:55,360

what do we know

2242

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,790

joe's already said the ones i could

2243

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:05,199

think of so

2244

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,159

they use element 115.

2245

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:10,400

yeah i wish we knew that

2246

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:13,120

the very spicy they're very fast

2247

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,400

that's a nod to bob lazar even bob says

2248

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:18,400

you know i don't know

2249

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,280

how homogeneous this is you know how

2250

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:24,080

all craft work but like this is what i

2251

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,159

interpreted and saw

2252

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,639

and had hands on so he's like there's a

2253

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,920

difference in what they told me what i

2254

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:31,920

had hands on right right what he had

2255

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:34,719

hands on you know bob

2256

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,159

truly believes that that is the

2257

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:40,880

correct analysis but he's open to the

2258

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:43,040

idea he was wrong about it but there's a

2259

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:44,639

lot of indicators why he would have been

2260

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:47,360

right about that elephant 115 powering

2261

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:49,360

the gravity amplifiers yeah i always

2262

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,440

thought about this right so there's no

2263

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,360

way that we know about the mechanical

2264

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,600

problems that like a ufo would have

2265

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:57,199

could it be possible that traveling

2266

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,679

through space unlike you know kind of

2267

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,600

like not getting your oil changed it

2268

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,520

will gunk up and mess up your engine is

2269

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:05,679

it possible that traveling through space

2270

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,040

and time you acquire this element 115 on

2271

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:11,679

your engine and it possibly crashed

2272

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,120

because you know like it's just an

2273

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,520

element within the universe that is

2274

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,360

gunking up the engine you know

2275

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:19,040

crashed and then that's where they found

2276

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:21,199

it such a cool theory i'm gonna let you

2277

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:22,000

know

2278

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:25,040

like no oh okay okay all right

2279

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,239

that is so cool that is so i love that i

2280

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,560

love that theory like they have to drop

2281

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,400

down to planets with water and that's

2282

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:34,400

why you see a lot of ufos actually

2283

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,080

hovering with water and it's to clean

2284

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,320

the element 115 out of their systems so

2285

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:40,480

they can actually know about ufos for

2286

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,360

sure

2287

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,760

about water

2288

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:45,120

what do we know

2289

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,840

they will know that they like water we

2290

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:50,159

also know that they are not just like a

2291

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:53,760

good beach they're also over solid land

2292

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:56,639

all you know a lot of times but

2293

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,120

you know we see them in water you know

2294

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,280

we do know for a fact that there are

2295

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:03,920

certain areas which would be considered

2296

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:05,679

hot spots for

2297

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:09,120

at least reporting of ufos right so

2298

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:11,040

factually what we know

2299

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:14,960

is that ufos do concentrate or at least

2300

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,080

they're observed in concentration

2301

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:21,040

in in certain areas of this planet so

2302

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:22,960

right that's really interesting we know

2303

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,719

that as fact right we also know as fact

2304

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:29,040

that there are certain time periods

2305

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,199

where there are waves or an increased

2306

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:33,840

frequency in history we know that for a

2307

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:35,920

fact that that so at least we know the

2308

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,320

reporting of them is concentrated in

2309

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:41,040

ways so there are some things we notice

2310

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,480

back so

2311

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,239

as far as water

2312

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:46,639

we do know for fact

2313

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:49,199

that ufos are

2314

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,110

in water

2315

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:57,120

uh at the same

2316

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:02,870

frequency

2317

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:06,000

well i don't want to

2318

01:30:12,070 --> 01:30:09,669

frequency

2319

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,080

i know for fact i know

2320

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:14,960

that ufos are detected in certain areas

2321

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,199

that deal with water like

2322

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:19,199

so here's the deal what else do we know

2323

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,639

for a fact about ufos just i've got one

2324

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,639

i i have something really quick could it

2325

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:26,639

be possible though right because while

2326

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:29,520

we do track a lot of them near water we

2327

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:32,159

also track a lot of them in the desert

2328

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:34,159

right but just the fact that the earth

2329

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,280

is mostly water is it just coincidence

2330

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:38,960

that less people don't happen to find

2331

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,760

them over water than over land

2332

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,679

so if you were

2333

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:45,920

an advanced civilization

2334

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,400

either ultra-terrestrial meaning being

2335

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:50,080

from here or at least living here a long

2336

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,239

last time it's like la if you live there

2337

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,400

five days i consider you a resident

2338

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:55,920

because i'm definitely looking for some

2339

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,480

water to take a shower yeah whatever if

2340

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:00,320

you live in l.a for five days you're a

2341

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:08,229

would it be possible that if you were

2342

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,600

ultra terrestrial you've been here a

2343

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:12,239

while or if you're extraterrestrial or

2344

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:13,679

extra temporal

2345

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:16,480

that there would be a location

2346

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,880

that you would create or consider to be

2347

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,000

a hub

2348

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,239

where you would come in and out of and

2349

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,080

there was a lot of activity if you had

2350

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,400

really cool toys to look at it that

2351

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,400

involve the sea

2352

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,560

and you said it you're like

2353

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:32,159

yeah like most the plant is covered in

2354

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:34,960

water so i would hide if i had that

2355

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:37,840

technology that was truly trans medium

2356

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:41,120

for sure you can go from space to air to

2357

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:43,360

sea without any disruption or inertial

2358

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:45,280

effect yeah yeah i would be like yeah

2359

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:46,719

the water is probably a pretty cool

2360

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,400

place to hide have you ever watched uh

2361

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:52,239

the abyss

2362

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:54,639

yeah dude yes

2363

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,440

yes

2364

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:57,520

that movie was well informed i actually

2365

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:00,320

know some of the people that informed

2366

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,280

that movie from the navy

2367

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,520

wow that's cool we always confuse it

2368

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,600

with the sphere but yeah we have totally

2369

01:32:11,110 --> 01:32:09,600

seen the abyss

2370

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,120

flight of the navigator that was a great

2371

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:13,520

moment oh my god

2372

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:15,440

there's a new one coming out

2373

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,480

and like

2374

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,880

how advanced that that movie was dude

2375

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:20,719

like like the ship

2376
01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:23,360
possibly being like an organic being you

2377
01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,719
know what i'm saying like partially

2378
01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,560
organic like it's so cool i can't wait

2379
01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:28,239
to see what kind of easter eggs they're

2380
01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:30,000
gonna put in the new one it's gonna

2381
01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,239
there are there are easter eggs in in

2382
01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,320
big hollywood movies yeah have you seen

2383
01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:36,080
that i can prove that i can prove that

2384
01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,199
to you

2385
01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,360
yeah dude have you seen the walt disney

2386
01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:41,520
documentary about the aliens like with

2387
01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,280
donald duck and he comes out with the

2388
01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,360

with the the college cap on it was

2389

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,520

something that walt disney had made but

2390

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,159

they never released it released it like

2391

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,800

really big to the public

2392

01:32:56,470 --> 01:32:54,800

we know disney was involved when we when

2393

01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:56,480

we're they're trying to demystify the

2394

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,639

ufo like we know that they're that's one

2395

01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:59,920

of the companies that was tapped for

2396

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,239

that it was just documented it was just

2397

01:33:07,669 --> 01:33:04,800

so crazy because like they also had a

2398

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:07,679

plan to uh make the co-host marilyn

2399

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,239

monroe at the time and obviously that

2400

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:12,239

didn't work out right but

2401

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:14,159

it was like a thing that was in plan so

2402

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,840

they they changed it and they were like

2403

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:18,080

well marilyn monroe is dead let's use uh

2404

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:21,199

uh donald duck instead and uh what it's

2405

01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:22,880

pretty cool man

2406

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,280

the disney documentary on on aliens

2407

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,520

extraterrestrials it's it's pretty wild

2408

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,040

dude i was like yeah

2409

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,840

hold on we talk about [h__h] send it to me

2410

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:33,760

text it to me now i don't wanna

2411

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:35,440

make sure i've seen her not seen it but

2412

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:38,080

what do we know about ufos tell me what

2413

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:40,159

we know you take this one ben i gotta

2414

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:41,920

pee okay

2415

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,960

i've got one okay what i what we know

2416

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,120

about ufos is the government does

2417

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:49,920

actually care a lot about ufos and has

2418

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:54,320

for a long time yes truth yeah

2419

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:55,679

okay yes

2420

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,560

right

2421

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:58,719

like you pretend like oh no

2422

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,920

but they

2423

01:34:03,430 --> 01:34:01,040

really care

2424

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,440

unpack that do you want to explain to me

2425

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,199

why or do you want to hear why you tell

2426

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:07,120

me why first i i just want to say one

2427

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:10,080

more thing just so i sound smart it's

2428

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,600

it's not the government as a whole but

2429

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:14,239

like the central intelligence agency

2430

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:16,880

they you know power is is is through

2431

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:18,560

knowledge and they want to know

2432

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,239

everything it doesn't matter if it it

2433

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:22,880

leads nowhere if it has someone of

2434

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:25,600

something of control over the minds of

2435

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:27,120

the people that they're in charge of

2436

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,400

they want to know about it and they want

2437

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,560

to know everything everything

2438

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:32,480

more than the populist knows so

2439

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,480

obviously they would know about it so i

2440

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,120

think but the the cia is not necessarily

2441

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:39,600

like an adversary to the humanity like

2442

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:41,679

you know they're doing great work and

2443

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:43,040

they were just like

2444

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:45,040

but they want to know before anybody

2445

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:47,119

because that's their job right right

2446

01:34:51,750 --> 01:34:48,960

exactly yeah i'm not saying any any

2447

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:51,760

nefarious you know like good or evil

2448

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:53,679

it's just like they do care about this

2449

01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:56,560

stuff so how do we know how do we know

2450

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,719

that when you say our government you

2451

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:00,480

understand that there's many branches to

2452

01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:02,800

our government there's many sub-factions

2453

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:04,560

and and there's many individuals and

2454

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:07,040

people heroic people who have been

2455

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:10,719

involved in this subject how do you know

2456

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,400

that the government is interested in

2457

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,400

ufos like what is your evidence what is

2458

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:17,040

your proof let's talk about that

2459

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:19,360

okay more than they say more than they

2460

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,760

say more than they say so what they what

2461

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:23,920

do they do is

2462

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:24,719

is

2463

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,520

completely deny i mean let's look let's

2464

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,280

the most recent thing is the new

2465

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:31,119

rebranding of uap we kind of already

2466

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,960

talked about that but like rebranding of

2467

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,480

uap says that

2468

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,560

it basically says okay well we're only

2469

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:39,199

going to look at uh uh

2470

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:40,400

recorded

2471

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:44,400

uh encounters involving the term uap so

2472

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,639

by not including ufo

2473

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:47,600

they're

2474

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:51,199

not talking about anything that was

2475

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:53,600

reported publicly or to project

2476

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:55,920

blueberries so but the designation of

2477

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,280

uap may have been just a change to

2478

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:01,040

better describe what we're seeing it

2479

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:03,679

might not have been nefarious in fact

2480

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:05,840

hillary clinton was one of the first

2481

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,159

people that came on the jimmy kimmel

2482

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,960

show and said uap is the new term it was

2483

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:12,800

just like here you go

2484

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,280

you know send your foias because if you

2485

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:17,600

send them under ufo you're not going to

2486

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:20,080

get uap so that was kind of a service to

2487

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:23,440

people but like okay let's let's back up

2488

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:26,320

really simple man how do we know

2489

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,960

that our government which represents us

2490

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,040

as representative government

2491

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,760

has uh been disingenuous or at least

2492

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,760

obtuse with us about

2493

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,679

their interest in the ufo phenomenon and

2494

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:39,280

it's really simple

2495

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:42,239

project blue book which was designed to

2496

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:45,360

deny the ufo reality and and to explain

2497

01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:47,760

it away in prosaic terms yeah

2498

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,080

we know that so so

2499

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:52,560

that was what they said was the last

2500

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:53,520

study

2501
01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:57,840
by the united states and by our military

2502
01:37:02,229 --> 01:36:59,280
and by our intelligence agencies or

2503
01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,239
whatever right about ufos

2504
01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:05,600
we now know that to be a lie

2505
01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:08,560
and we know it so so i know it in a lot

2506
01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:11,920
of ways but like we know it in a huge

2507
01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,440
public way because of awesome advanced

2508
01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:17,600
aerospace weapon system applications

2509
01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:19,840
program that was a funded program by the

2510
01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:22,880
dia to study ufos and anybody that said

2511
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:24,800
it wasn't the study ufos you just ain't

2512
01:37:31,310 --> 01:37:27,440
in the know where you're lying [h__\h]

2513
01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:31,320

yeah yeah and then of course we have the

2514

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:32,840

absolutely

2515

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:35,360

heroic atep

2516

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:38,639

which is a coalition of the willing

2517

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,719

it was a group of individuals that came

2518

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:43,199

together and said we're gonna study the

2519

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:45,440

military and they were already involved

2520

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,520

in the ufo programs before but they're

2521

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:49,679

like we're gonna study

2522

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,800

the

2523

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,119

military encounters because that [h__h] we

2524

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:55,199

can back up and we can put it to

2525

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:57,840

congress and we get people interested so

2526

01:38:01,750 --> 01:38:00,719

a tip which which wasn't funded to my

2527

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:01,760

knowledge

2528

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,560

because assap was funded with 22 million

2529

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:06,080

the the new york times got that

2530

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,440

completely wrong and they know it the

2531

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:11,760

writers of that article

2532

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:14,639

know it they know they got that wrong

2533

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:17,280

yeah but but that's okay because lewis

2534

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:20,159

said how do you cut a budget of zero

2535

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,400

well i i don't i i didn't know that he

2536

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,239

said that but yeah

2537

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:26,320

props to lou i lose whatever is a

2538

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,600

personal hero

2539

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:30,480

you know he he he he came in

2540

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,560

like a warrior and he said we're doing

2541

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:34,480

this man we got a coalition of the

2542

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,880

willing we're gonna do this so like he's

2543

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,880

amazing and when he came on the show he

2544

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,800

was like yeah i mean like funding he was

2545

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,320

like how do you how do you cut a budget

2546

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:44,960

of nothing he told you that yeah

2547

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:47,040

wow man because like because that makes

2548

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:49,360

you respect him more right because it

2549

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:52,000

makes you expect that that a tip

2550

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:54,080

which harry reid was the first person to

2551

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,679

to name it that because that was the

2552

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:58,239

non-classified you know whatever loose

2553

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,760

name of it but like hell he came in got

2554

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,679

people together with other people who

2555

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:05,760

you will probably never know the name of

2556

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,639

because

2557

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,400

you know that's their prerogative but

2558

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:10,639

it's like there were people that said

2559

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:13,840

you know we want to study this and so

2560

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,679

man when you're talking about government

2561

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,239

programs we now know it was a lie we

2562

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:20,400

were lied to and i'm not even talking

2563

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:23,600

about every branch of our military that

2564

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:26,239

every branch has an exploitation or a

2565

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,080

ufo investigation

2566

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:30,880

project every single branch

2567

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,920

directionally over time

2568

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,080

so if if people you know could learn

2569

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:38,639

that information legally man it would be

2570

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,840

amazing but but what we do know we do

2571

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,760

know that project blue book was the

2572

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,360

official end of ufo studies in the

2573

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:47,600

united states but we do know that was a

2574

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:50,960

lie and that asap and atip they went

2575

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,920

forward and there's so much more do you

2576

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:55,520

like what do you think you know

2577

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:57,760

do you think that like obviously some of

2578

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,880

them were like

2579

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:01,040

private research and some of them were

2580

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,830

well

2581

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,600

you don't know sometimes you don't know

2582

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,679

what the private industry is right right

2583

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:13,679

right but but if we if we get down to it

2584

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,000

now like one you you could you could

2585

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,239

possibly foia request and one you

2586

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,159

couldn't right so everyone wanted

2587

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,239

information that was government and you

2588

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:24,400

decided to contract out some private guy

2589

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:25,920

you could send your stuff over there

2590

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,800

right it seems like a really good idea

2591

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,880

for your lockheed right now and see what

2592

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:33,199

you get back right yeah i've got this 75

2593

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:34,800

years of skunk works behind me it's a

2594

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,880

pretty sick book go check it out can we

2595

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:38,480

talk before we get back to what we know

2596

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,280

about ufos can i just say behind you so

2597

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,080

is that abbey road in a mirror image on

2598

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,639

your right yeah dude yeah

2599

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,280

yeah that's abby road

2600

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:51,440

is that a cat in outer space or thank

2601

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:52,480

you

2602

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,320

yeah sure is dude that's my that's my

2603

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,159

space kitten

2604

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,040

what's the actual name of it joe uh man

2605

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,440

what was it [\h__\h] not [\h__\h] not the

2606

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,199

[\h__\h] not dude yeah

2607

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:05,360

outing you for [\h__\h] not and then i got

2608

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:08,639

my my official uh my official 2005 uh

2609

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,320

texas longhorn national championship

2610

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,560

wheaties box right behind me here too

2611

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,400

um that's a big one i don't even know

2612

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:16,239

about that what is on that

2613

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,960

it's

2614

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,800

uh texas longhorns won the national

2615

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,719

championship in 2005.

2616

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:22,639

so i have i have the i have the official

2617

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:24,080

wheaties box of the national

2618

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:26,000

championship brown on it

2619

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:27,520

kick the ball at the beginning or

2620

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,719

whatever they do in football i don't

2621

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,960

know what they do

2622

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:33,360

yeah dude uh and then i got the the sr

2623

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,480

71

2624

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,719

uh blackbird book right here also by the

2625

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:38,159

way because you know goodall you know

2626

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:39,280

you know

2627

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:40,560

yeah yeah

2628

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:43,280

and i got the uh the official uh groom

2629

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:46,480

dry lake uh test facility area 51 patch

2630

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:48,480

right on top of the skunk works i love

2631

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,199

it yes and this sweet neon that was done

2632

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:53,600

by our very own ben jenkins here that is

2633

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:56,239

sweet neon that is sweet so ben you made

2634

01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:59,040

that neon i did i almost put up my one

2635

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:01,600

my other neon it says boobs i i just i

2636

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:03,520

didn't have enough time you make neon

2637

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:04,800

bend yeah

2638

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:07,040

well it's led neon it's it's much more

2639

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:08,560

affordable

2640

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,280

sand needs to make you some led neon

2641

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:14,239

ufos that's why he's more and more and

2642

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,679

more ben we need the led neon ufos yes

2643

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:19,920

dude i'm down i'm down cool yeah

2644

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,159

guys continue what do you know about

2645

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,440

ufos ooh what do we know about you what

2646

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:26,800

do we know

2647

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,470

do you feel like the the ufo programs

2648

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,080

that that happened i mean we discussed

2649

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,560

the the private and the government right

2650

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:38,639

types of programs but like everything

2651
01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,520
from robertson panel to to nids to bass

2652
01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,520
to blue book to

2653
01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,360
like all of them like you just feel like

2654
01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,040
like maybe it's just like a rebranding

2655
01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:49,280
effort to like just move stuff over a

2656
01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,040
little bit like

2657
01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,800
you don't you don't think so i mean it's

2658
01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:54,800
just like what like like what's wrong

2659
01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:57,040
with like you you make a program and

2660
01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,639
then you're like all right that's the

2661
01:43:01,910 --> 01:43:00,080
that's the program like why do we have

2662
01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:01,920
so many programs like what is the

2663
01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:04,000

purpose of all these programs very it's

2664

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,310

it's it's it's exactly like monsanto

2665

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:12,400

right not being monsanto

2666

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,679

but selling roundup to bayer so bear

2667

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,840

owns a roundup now it's not done by

2668

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,679

monsanto so they sell roundup and

2669

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,199

they're like oh monsanto is not a thing

2670

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:23,440

it's not evil but then it's just there's

2671

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,239

my hair now like bears all you did was

2672

01:43:30,149 --> 01:43:28,239

move it to a different place and it

2673

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,159

still sucks and you're selling it to the

2674

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,719

public as [h__h] okay your point your

2675

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:34,719

point is like obfuscation to change a

2676

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,040

title right yeah yes that sounds smart

2677

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,280

i said it way smarter than i i could

2678

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,000

have thought it but yeah bro i got no

2679

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:46,320

social intelligence so if it sounded far

2680

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:50,000

thank you okay so check it out

2681

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:51,520

um

2682

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:53,520

okay

2683

01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:57,040

i mean joe there there is

2684

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,719

there is a sense that

2685

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,719

there is a rebranding effort i i get

2686

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,480

that point big time

2687

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,040

but i i okay i'm like in a term like i'm

2688

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:09,280

an eternal optimist

2689

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:12,639

so here's the deal i i i think that

2690

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:15,920

there's a lot of good people that are

2691

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,000

really hungry for the truth that are

2692

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:20,560

like you and they're like me and they're

2693

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,600

curious and they're [h__h] fighters and

2694

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:25,440

they want to know

2695

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,199

what is going on with this with this

2696

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:28,960

topic they want to know

2697

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:32,000

is this a threat to national security

2698

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:33,760

and above that

2699

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:37,760

is this world changing so of course of

2700

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:40,239

course dude like you saw how quickly

2701

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:43,679

aimsog was like put in as an acronym of

2702

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,119

like oh yeah we're gonna jump in and be

2703

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,600

totally not responsible to congress in

2704

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,760

any way we're you know nothing to see

2705

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,199

here we're going to move on but then you

2706

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,159

had the ua ptf and you have people like

2707

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,320

jay stratton who have been named

2708

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,679

publicly right as as running the effort

2709

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:02,880

and man

2710

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:05,600

did they did they heroically

2711

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:07,119

try to fight

2712

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:10,880

to get as much information to get it uh

2713

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:13,360

analyzed and to create reports and to

2714

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:16,719

educate to educate people absolutely

2715

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,880

that's public knowledge right

2716

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,320

so sure

2717

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:22,159

there is this

2718

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,360

issue

2719

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:24,960

of people

2720

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:27,679

that are part of a mechanism that will

2721

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:31,199

try to rebrand or to obfuscate the truth

2722

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,679

but i am trying to tell you

2723

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,679

that there is hope

2724

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,040

that there that there are people

2725

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:40,400

involved in government

2726

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:43,280

who are like you and me

2727

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,400

who want

2728

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,080

the truth to be known

2729

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:48,639

and they want to be open

2730

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,960

so so part of my self-described job

2731

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:52,400

because i have a lot of self-described

2732

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:54,880

jobs you know but like part of like

2733

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:57,520

filmmakers self-described

2734

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,430

what i am trying to do

2735

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:06,239

is identify the bottlenecks of

2736

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:07,600

information

2737

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,119

this this is the highest level of what

2738

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:11,679

i'm trying to do right right i'm trying

2739

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:14,159

to identify the bottlenecks through

2740

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,320

human intelligence through people that i

2741

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:18,719

interact with on a daily basis and

2742

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:21,920

whatever i can accumulate and put out

2743

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:24,320

more importantly i'm trying to identify

2744

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,960

where that information stops which

2745

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,719

should be going to other people who are

2746

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,239

interested who want to know who can do

2747

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:31,920

something actionable with the actual

2748

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:33,679

intelligence yeah

2749

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:35,119

and then make sure that i become

2750

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:36,719

obsolete

2751
01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,080
in this environment of information flow

2752
01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,840
that's what i'm trying to do

2753
01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,000
i want to walk with my dogs and hang

2754
01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:46,719
with my wife a lot more that's what i

2755
01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:48,480
want yeah

2756
01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:49,920
to get there

2757
01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:53,360
we need to try to heal that wound and

2758
01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:54,719
try to um

2759
01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:58,480
bridge that that differential between

2760
01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:00,639
the accumulation of data let's say in a

2761
01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,520
war zone in a in

2762
01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:05,840
let's say a war zone let's say an act of

2763
01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,880

war zone with ground troops right where

2764

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:10,560

objects

2765

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:13,360

are being fired upon

2766

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,400

on almost a daily basis

2767

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,199

and then other objects

2768

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,600

that are more interesting

2769

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,760

because of their flight patterns

2770

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,920

are being ignored

2771

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,560

what is the determination of what to

2772

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,880

fire upon and what not to let's say with

2773

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:32,560

the air force

2774

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:35,199

the determination might be

2775

01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:37,520

if it appears to have a payload and it

2776
01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:40,960
was within let's say 30 27 to 30 miles

2777
01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:43,040
of our ground troops

2778
01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,880
it's really cool

2779
01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:46,719
and it's doing [h__\h]

2780
01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:49,119
and we want to know what it is but it

2781
01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:51,679
doesn't pose a direct threat

2782
01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:53,360
to the operation that's going on with

2783
01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,719
our ground troops so now you've got an

2784
01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:58,639
intelligence center

2785
01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,119
that accumulates all this data including

2786
01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:03,600
from the air force and you have

2787
01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:06,159
objects being fired upon and other

2788
01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:09,600

objects not being fired upon

2789

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:13,679

that show extreme capability

2790

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,639

that information is disregarded because

2791

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,119

the mission at hand so how do we get

2792

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,199

that information from the coalition of

2793

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:23,440

the willing from people that want to and

2794

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:24,880

get it to the people that need to be

2795

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:26,560

studying it

2796

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:27,760

because they'll never get that

2797

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:28,960

information

2798

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:31,440

and it's like why is it that i got

2799

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:32,800

provided

2800

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:35,280

visual evidence corroborative visual

2801

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,800

evidence some of which was confirmed by

2802

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:38,560

the pentagon right

2803

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,280

even the ua ptf didn't have why did that

2804

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:43,520

happen that happened because that system

2805

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:46,880

that transfer of data is broken

2806

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:49,600

so my secret agenda which i guess is not

2807

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:52,639

secret anymore is to identify the

2808

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:54,800

bureaucratic bottlenecks due to

2809

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,560

procedural methods yeah and try to heal

2810

01:49:01,990 --> 01:49:00,480

that wound and bridge that gap so that

2811

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:02,000

the people that need it can have it and

2812

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,199

the people that want to give it can give

2813

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:04,880

it and it's all legal and copacetic and

2814

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,280

i can walk away and i will yeah

2815

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,199

yeah because i i feel like that is one

2816

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:11,199

of the biggest bottlenecks right is that

2817

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,760

you have this this group of people who

2818

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:15,040

have who have concealed and

2819

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:16,560

compartmentalized a lot of this

2820

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:18,560

information and then one day congress

2821

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:21,520

decides to say hey i'd love to see that

2822

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:23,840

information that you have right but but

2823

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:26,320

nobody's known about it for so long like

2824

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,840

it seems like it would be easy for them

2825

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,320

to just take a few things and be like

2826

01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:31,920

all right guys this is what we know

2827

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,000

about the phenomena right while still

2828

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,480

sitting on like a cache of just yeah

2829

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:37,840

phenomenon

2830

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:48,950

let me see yeah lemon pie

2831

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,960

lemon ice box pie it's actually really

2832

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:51,840

good

2833

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,560

we got to make a beer i got a buddy here

2834

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,159

that lived near me that's like we gotta

2835

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,320

make a beer i'm like yeah let's make it

2836

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:01,520

like we we have to make it let's go

2837

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,960

um

2838

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:04,880

yeah what you're saying

2839

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,639

yes

2840

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:07,840

thank you

2841

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:12,239

hey brb guys i i gotta go to the

2842

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:14,719

bathroom yeah yeah go for it dare both

2843

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,760

of you

2844

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,440

i haven't even gone the bathroom yet

2845

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:19,679

just so everybody knows give me five

2846

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:21,199

minutes i'm about to go but i'm gonna

2847

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:23,119

wait till he comes back i could feel the

2848

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:25,040

i could feel the countdown coming like

2849

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:27,280

10 minutes ago and i was like uh yeah i

2850

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,719

already know it's going to happen you

2851

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:30,639

know

2852

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:35,760

turns out and i can hold my piss for a

2853

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:37,679

long time so just saying you know i'm

2854

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:40,560

not going to complain there yes dude yes

2855

01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:41,440

anyway

2856

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,920

yeah dude i mean question for you yeah

2857

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,840

tell me more

2858

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:49,440

about your beard

2859

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:52,639

about my beard yeah what's its name dude

2860

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,280

i gotta tell you man this this thing is

2861

01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:57,679

a phenomena all on its own right right

2862

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:00,000

so you know what i'm saying like

2863

01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:02,560

you know honestly man one day okay so

2864

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,719

it's a little bit short uh i worked in

2865

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:06,800

the food industry for a while and then i

2866

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,159

did uh construction work for a long time

2867

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:12,159

so i've always kept it somewhat nice and

2868

01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:13,679

trimmed so it doesn't get in food and

2869

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,599

power tools and stuff like that you do

2870

01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:18,480

have braids in some photos i do have

2871

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:21,199

braids yes i do have braids i actually

2872

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:23,520

got a trim for the first time in over

2873

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:27,199

four years uh a couple months ago and uh

2874

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,199

yeah and before that four year mark it

2875

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:31,679

had been seven years since i had cut it

2876

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:34,159

so yeah dude i mean like it's literally

2877

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,800

one of those things where like

2878

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,560

for some reason i just woke up one day

2879

01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:40,239

and didn't feel like it you know what

2880

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:41,920

i'm saying you feel like shaving i just

2881

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:43,679

didn't feel like shaving i honestly it

2882

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,280

they're all it's almost like tattoos

2883

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,040

like i don't even recognize that it's

2884

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,520

there i've just had it for so long yeah

2885

01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:51,520

yeah um do you ever do you ever feel

2886

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,360

like your beard provides you an

2887

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:55,599

anonymity where you're just like kind of

2888

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,520

hiding behind it and people can't see

2889

01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:59,599

you it's not real by the way by the way

2890

01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:01,760

everybody can see you dude

2891

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,920

i know in your mind are you like

2892

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:06,800

hiding it is nice though um because me

2893

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:08,639

and my wife we uh we came back to my

2894

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,599

hometown and we bought a house here uh

2895

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:13,119

and you know we had a kid we were like

2896

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,870

you know i i grew this beard out so it

2897

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,560

is nice because i can go to my local

2898

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,400

grocery store and not have to talk to

2899

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,000

everybody because they don't recognize

2900

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,560

me right away like do you like the mask

2901

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,400

stuff like i i think it's so cool

2902

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:32,000

because i'm a germ conscious individual

2903

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,199

and there's eight rules of germ

2904

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:35,760

consciousness yeah page on my website

2905

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:38,080

that has been there way before

2906

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:39,920

coveted but like do you feel like we're

2907

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:41,520

in the mask you can kind of like hide a

2908

01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:42,400

little bit

2909

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:47,360

so honestly man i uh no it was hot

2910

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:48,960

you're like no i could i couldn't

2911

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:50,000

breathe

2912

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,599

the whole thing was like like this

2913

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,760

bandana like i usually rock a bandana

2914

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,280

pretty often dude so like that was kind

2915

01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:57,520

of like my covert go-to i just [h__\h]

2916

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:59,119

pulled it down when i needed to pull it

2917

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:00,800

down and then when i wanted to breathe i

2918

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,040

i i breathed you know like i was

2919

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,960

conscious i was respectful to people you

2920

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:06,960

know but like if it's my own health like

2921

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,639

[h__\h] it i'm taking it off so i can buy

2922

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:09,840

this concrete you know what i'm saying

2923

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,119

oh yeah yeah

2924

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:12,719

i was just i was just curious about the

2925

01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:14,719

idea of like the beard it's like you

2926

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,480

know your face and like what it looks

2927

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:18,320

like and like you know sometimes it's

2928

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,159

like you look like you're incognito like

2929

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,239

you're hiding and it's cool i don't know

2930

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,080

man like i stopped shaving because it

2931

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:25,760

was too annoying to shave you know

2932

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:28,080

that's that's honestly why yeah but um

2933

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:29,760

hey so i'm gonna do what you guys did

2934

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:32,560

but go for it let it be a let it be

2935

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:36,639

on record publicly for eternity

2936

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,679

that i outweighed you to piss

2937

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:41,840

now that now that we've got

2938

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,280

now that we've done that when i get back

2939

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:47,119

which will be in like two minutes

2940

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,560

i want to know

2941

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,719

what beer are you cracking next cool

2942

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:53,679

photo behind you and then uh also what

2943

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:55,920

else do we know for sure about ufos i'm

2944

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,679

gonna give you like two minutes to think

2945

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,840

about it and i'm coming right back okay

2946

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:02,560

okay hell yeah yeah

2947

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,400

i'm counting dude

2948

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:06,800

what if we just left and peed for two

2949

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:09,679

minutes

2950

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:12,400

just to get it out of the way you know

2951

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,599

what do we know for sure about ufos dude

2952

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:16,960

uh well

2953

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:19,199

you can purchase one in a 64 impala

2954

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:20,320

style

2955

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:22,880

well i know i know one thing for sure is

2956

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,679

that

2957

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:24,960

uh

2958

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,199

for sure that one cr crashed in roswell

2959

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:33,679

new mexico in 1947 with three bodies

2960

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,390

because we were there we know for a fact

2961

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,199

because every city vehicle in roswell

2962

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:45,440

new mexico has a [h__h] ufo on it i

2963

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,119

swear to god they're trash cans you know

2964

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,800

how like you have that cool recycling

2965

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,400

thing on the side of yours well guess

2966

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:52,480

what ben it's not cool it's [h__h] gay

2967

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,480

because they have ufos on the side of

2968

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:56,560

their trash can

2969

01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:59,199

i swear to god dude okay

2970

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:01,679

look that up right now uh city of

2971

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,679

roswell's uh the the city of roswell

2972

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,840

right their vehicles their trash cans

2973

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,639

everything's got a ufo on it so

2974

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,239

i typed in license plate you said trash

2975

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,639

can yeah no yeah a trash can or recycle

2976

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:15,920

recycle

2977

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,639

trash can type in trash can okay josh

2978

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:19,840

kern

2979

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:22,159

city vehicle

2980

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:23,280

all of it

2981

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:28,950

uh

2982

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,960

see i'm gonna i'm gonna type in

2983

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:34,719

recycling come on dude don't embarrass

2984

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:37,040

me in front of my friends there's 187

2985

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,239

seven people watching right now don't

2986

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:40,320

you embarrass me everybody who's ever

2987

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,760

been

2988

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,440

i need you to chime in right now in the

2989

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,119

chats and back me up we all know that

2990

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,760

there's ufos all over the city

2991

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:49,920

the trash cans the city hall

2992

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,599

i know the mcdonald's is in the shape of

2993

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,239

uh well it's not a ufo it's in the shape

2994

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,920

of a um

2995

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:57,760

the carnival ride

2996

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:03,030

okay

2997

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:07,119

joe but i do see one that says recycling

2998

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,880

and it looks like a water

2999

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,639

wheel

3000

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:12,960

type in city vehicles city vehicles all

3001

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:15,040

right roswell new mexico

3002

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:17,199

city vehicle

3003

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:18,639

everything even the mexican food

3004

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,560

restaurants got little aliens on them

3005

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:22,800

and sombreros and

3006

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,639

holding trumpets and [h__\h] today

3007

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,000

it's like a [h__\h] like a crew of

3008

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,560

mariachis on the wall with their aliens

3009

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,560

it's funny

3010

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,239

honestly

3011

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,880

if i if if we ever okay dude if if i

3012

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:38,639

ever saw an alien

3013

01:56:41,970 --> 01:56:40,880

i don't want him like creeping towards

3014

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,980

me you know like hey

3015

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,440

[Music]

3016

01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:46,000

hey you know i i want him to like party

3017

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,599

you know where he's like

3018

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:49,679

oh wait

3019

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:51,520

wait wait

3020

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:57,189

i do i want my aliens to come up to me

3021

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,159

with a

3022

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:00,880

uh a myriad of troubles

3023

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,199

and [h__h] bro that'd be dope

3024

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:05,679

jesus starts playing the trumpet for you

3025

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,470

what do we know

3026

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:12,159

about ufos

3027

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:13,920

we know that they're piloted by aliens

3028

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:15,440

that love to play trumpets and wear

3029

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:18,000

sombrero i mean those are just facts

3030

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:20,159

those are facts dude i saw it painted on

3031

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:21,520

their window

3032

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,560

at the mexican food place in roswell

3033

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,000

it's a fact

3034

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,040

they drew it because they saw it bro

3035

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,119

right they drew it because they knew it

3036

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:33,119

they drew it because they knew it

3037

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,639

dude i'm not i'm sorry dude i'm not

3038

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,360

finding uh the representation of you're

3039

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:39,280

talking about i'm sorry if i have to

3040

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,639

google this because i have to do this

3041

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:41,920

with my wife all the time she'll be like

3042

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,440

i can't find anything and then i'll

3043

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,000

google the first thing it pops up every

3044

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:48,000

time i'm telling you i swear to god well

3045

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:50,000

it's that's different it's like my wife

3046

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:51,840

said oh i say look there's no ketchup

3047

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,440

and she's like no

3048

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,960

there's ketchup it's right in front of

3049

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,719

you it's literally right in front of you

3050

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,719

so jeremy's back i want you to answer

3051
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,000
jeremy's question what do we know about

3052
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:02,400
ufos

3053
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:03,280
okay

3054
01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:06,719
jeremy you're back yes i am back uh what

3055
01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,679
was was it 120 seconds or what

3056
01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:11,920
i timed it it was actually eight minutes

3057
01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:14,880
that was a hero come on missing time

3058
01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,440
missing time i'm empty kissing time

3059
01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:19,199
what's your next beer i got a cool one

3060
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,480
for you hold on

3061
01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:22,400
what do you got what do you got

3062
01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,480
well i've been drinking this lemon ice

3063
01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:26,320

box pie but i've got another one i've

3064

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,000

got another one i might open up just to

3065

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,920

show you guys

3066

01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:31,679

ben i wanna i wanna apologize to you

3067

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:33,280

really quick i cannot believe that there

3068

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:34,480

is no

3069

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,119

city trucks from the city of roswell in

3070

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,800

any of these pictures because it was one

3071

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,159

of the most like

3072

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:42,400

things that you were like wait a second

3073

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,800

dude that's a dope beer oh my god

3074

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:46,239

paperback man people will start a

3075

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:47,760

conspiracy that i'm funded by them i'm

3076

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,800

not they just create cool labels man

3077

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,239

paper is that is that a beer company

3078

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,800

paperback yeah yeah i found these in the

3079

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:56,800

market the other day and they just have

3080

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:00,480

the funniest funniest like coolest you

3081

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:09,910

what do we know about ufos guys let's

3082

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,199

get let's get the answers out hit it bin

3083

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:14,960

wow

3084

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:18,560

okay uh what do we know

3085

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,880

is that it had okay

3086

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,159

ufos

3087

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:24,400

they show up to people that

3088

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,599

that

3089

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,080

seem to have some kind of connection to

3090

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:30,480

to music or creativity that's like a

3091

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:36,149

i think that okay no that's fine that's

3092

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:39,199

another sphere of our understanding yeah

3093

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:41,040

you think so so

3094

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:42,719

is it fair to say

3095

01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:44,400

that you think

3096

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:45,440

that

3097

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:48,320

the ufo phenomenon engages

3098

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:51,840

uh artists or creative people in in some

3099

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,719

way that they don't uh other people or

3100

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:56,320

what do you think

3101

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:58,400

i would say the artist is more

3102

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:00,800

is more uh maybe

3103

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,679

open to the connection than the regular

3104

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,520

person would be just because they're

3105

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:07,520

already used to thinking outside the box

3106

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:10,159

for creativity and when something odd

3107

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:11,119

and

3108

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,679

they are probably more willing to pay

3109

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:17,520

attention to it than the person who is

3110

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:18,480

not

3111

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,030

second of all

3112

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:28,800

so

3113

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,040

the musician named robbie williams he's

3114

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,679

like uh you know phenomenon

3115

02:00:37,830 --> 02:00:35,679

in a lot of places outside of america

3116

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,840

he's known he's a musician he had this

3117

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,360

song called

3118

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,599

i think it was angel

3119

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:43,840

and he had this really cool experience

3120

02:00:48,210 --> 02:00:46,719

with this uh with the phenomenon

3121

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,220

where he

3122

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,480

[Music]

3123

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:52,000

where he

3124

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:53,360

saw

3125

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,480

it was interacting while he was creating

3126

02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:01,280

this song he's told this story publicly

3127

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,880

and

3128

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:04,560

other people

3129

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:07,440

saw this as well he said he said venus

3130

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,400

you're not going to fool me again venus

3131

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,159

you know he's like talking venus you're

3132

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:14,159

not going to fool me again so he called

3133

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,239

his his buddies out and his family and

3134

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,000

and look at what i'm seeing what do you

3135

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:20,159

see and it was just like this really

3136

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,880

cool interaction so i will agree with

3137

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,360

you that there is some

3138

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:28,000

version of reality where

3139

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:29,760

there seems to be a communication

3140

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:31,599

between the

3141

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:33,199

the phenomenon

3142

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,400

so

3143

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:36,080

you're gonna make me have to pee again

3144

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:39,520

sorry man and um and and you know human

3145

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,320

beings however i will report to you

3146

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,080

today accurately

3147

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:46,800

that the number of cases that i get on a

3148

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:48,840

daily basis

3149

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:52,000

hundreds of cases

3150

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:54,320

that people are not

3151

02:02:01,109 --> 02:01:57,520

artists or and they're not like they're

3152

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:01,119

just individuals who had a crash

3153

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,159

with a with a ufo experience like like

3154

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:06,159

an absolute

3155

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:08,000

un

3156

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,520

anticipated

3157

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:11,360

car crash with the with the ufo

3158

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:12,719

experience so

3159

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:19,189

yeah yeah because of the the evidence

3160

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,920

doesn't support it for me yeah but but

3161

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:23,920

it may support it for other people no

3162

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:25,360

that's good that's refreshing to hear

3163

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,159

because like it seems like when we throw

3164

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,560

out that idea uh you know it just kind

3165

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,719

of has made sense in in our little

3166

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:35,040

community and and friends and friends of

3167

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:37,199

ours so it's it's refreshing to hear

3168

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:39,280

that yeah you you actually have heard of

3169

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,639

a bunch of cases of of of the phenomenon

3170

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,119

happening to non-creative it's like

3171

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,520

musicians we can't just continuously

3172

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,920

rely on sammy hagar to tell his ufo

3173

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,320

story right right right

3174

02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:54,080

hey can i tell you a quick story dude

3175

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:57,119

hell yeah never told this

3176

02:03:04,709 --> 02:02:58,320

okay

3177

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,719

so

3178

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:06,800

do you guys know where pioneer tower in

3179

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,800

california is pioneers no no okay

3180

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:12,960

it's an old movie set

3181

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,000

that became a community in a town and

3182

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:18,080

it's called pioneer town california and

3183

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,639

it's a place that i that i often live in

3184

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:23,119

that is a place that um has a special

3185

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:24,560

place in my heart

3186

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:25,360

uh

3187

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:28,800

it's a place i have property that like

3188

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:31,280

it is one of the stranger

3189

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:34,080

things places on planet earth there's a

3190

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:35,760

dude that lives there

3191

02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:38,960

named danny saw and danny saw is like my

3192

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:41,920

kind of uh touchstone he's a mystic i

3193

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:44,880

think he talks to rocks i i i honestly

3194

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:48,079

believe that he talks to rox in his free

3195

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:49,199

time

3196

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,719

so people think he's kind of slow

3197

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:54,880

but but but i know

3198

02:04:01,510 --> 02:03:57,920

and and this dude is deep like the ocean

3199

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,520

okay so i was chilling in pioneer town

3200

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:03,599

and i went to a restaurant called la

3201

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:06,320

copine and this restaurant it was

3202

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:08,400

featured in like new york times and all

3203

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:09,840

this [h__h] it's like it's like this

3204

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:11,599

amazing restaurant in the middle of

3205

02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:13,520

nowhere and by the way there's no

3206

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:15,280

beginning middle or end to nowhere if

3207

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:16,320

you're in the middle of nowhere you're

3208

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:18,480

still nowhere right

3209

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:20,000

so lock open

3210

02:04:26,069 --> 02:04:23,599

in pioneer town but really in landers

3211

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:26,079

and uh this place is really mystical

3212

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,520

there's there's a lot of weird stuff

3213

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,280

that goes on there it's in the desert

3214

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:31,920

joe so you'll be happy about that

3215

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:34,560

it's like really kind of strange

3216

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:38,079

and i went to la copien and chef nicki

3217

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,599

whose birthday was just a couple days

3218

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:41,679

ago and then the other day

3219

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,639

what up chef mickey happy birthday i

3220

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,400

love you

3221

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,400

tell them about chef cj full from

3222

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:49,679

[h__\h]

3223

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,440

arizona cj what's up girl i don't know

3224

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:55,119

cj but i bet

3225

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:57,920

he's epic with his food oh she was she

3226

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,159

was like looking like it's darling

3227

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,280

so chef nicky and claire right they they

3228

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,040

they're their couple and they own this

3229

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:07,280

facility this place in this underground

3230

02:05:11,430 --> 02:05:09,920

facility you know this place and i went

3231

02:05:13,109 --> 02:05:11,440

there one morning

3232

02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:13,119

i don't i've never told this story

3233

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,679

publicly it's so cool and i i maybe i'll

3234

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:18,000

regret telling it but i think it's cool

3235

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:18,960

so

3236

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,239

i'm there and i this is this is how i

3237

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,880

experienced it okay

3238

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:26,480

i am eating

3239

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:29,920

breakfast with my wife and and she's a

3240

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:32,000

vegan you know so she's always trying to

3241

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:33,599

teach me about food and this kind of

3242

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:34,800

thing

3243

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:37,199

that's lame dude i'm sorry

3244

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:38,639

no no no no

3245

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:40,960

it's actually it's actually super cool

3246

02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:42,000

because

3247

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,840

it really is

3248

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:45,920

oh i mean she like yeah she teaches out

3249

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:46,719

like

3250

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,719

so

3251

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:54,480

but you know she doesn't she doesn't you

3252

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:56,960

know she just uh has her own opinion but

3253

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,520

then tells me about it so we're sitting

3254

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:01,119

there and

3255

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:04,000

this dude comes up to me and he's and i

3256

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,400

am i am [h__h] i am not a morning

3257

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:09,440

person so i'm sitting there and i'm like

3258

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,599

got sunglasses on and i think it's very

3259

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:13,199

rude to wear sunglasses when you're

3260

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:14,639

talking with somebody so i got this

3261

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:16,159

feeling like i should take off my

3262

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:18,800

sunglasses like it's rude and this

3263

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:21,440

dude's talking at me

3264

02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:24,159

and he's got this like english accent

3265

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:26,079

and he's just like going off about the

3266

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:29,360

sticker that he saw in pioneer town and

3267

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:30,880

that sticker

3268

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:33,440

was uh for a movie that i that i'm

3269

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,800

making still called the grinch of

3270

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:36,719

pioneer town this funny it's like a

3271

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,880

comedy right i was hunting winches for

3272

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:41,440

like you know five years

3273

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:43,280

so it's a whole nother story

3274

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:44,880

and this dude's looking at me and he's

3275

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:47,360

talking about the sticker and i'm like

3276

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,320

dying here i just want to eat my food

3277

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,400

and as he comes up my wife texts me

3278

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:54,719

something like plants and i'm like yeah

3279

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:56,560

i know you [h__h] eat plants i don't

3280

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,719

know what you're talking about you know

3281

02:07:01,750 --> 02:06:59,840

and like

3282

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,760

i'm looking at this guy and he's talking

3283

02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:03,040

to me and like

3284

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,840

all of a sudden he looks at me and he

3285

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:07,119

looks at me like i'm the dumbest

3286

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:09,679

[h__h] on planet earth right and

3287

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:10,639

like i

3288

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:13,679

and he goes i'd like to you know put

3289

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,000

your movie on my website or something

3290

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:18,239

like that and i was like yeah cool

3291

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:21,199

and it dawns on me

3292

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:24,079

this is robert plant

3293

02:07:25,810 --> 02:07:24,880

oh

3294

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:25,820

no

3295

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,030

this is what

3296

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:35,199

this is robert plant

3297

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:37,199

from led zeppelin

3298

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,079

and like how do i know how do i know i'm

3299

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:43,119

musically stunted like how do i know who

3300

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:45,440

this is but like i swear to god it was

3301

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,199

like this lightning bolt and it was like

3302

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:51,360

i recognized immediately when he looked

3303

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,960

at me like i was an idiot and and

3304

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,400

rightfully so

3305

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:58,239

and and and i looked at him and i played

3306

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,280

it so cool

3307

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,199

he probably appreciated that you didn't

3308

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:05,119

know who he was he was probably like oh

3309

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,920

my god i could be myself i i i don't

3310

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:09,599

know what he was thinking but but i just

3311

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:10,960

go

3312

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:13,440

i'm aware of your music

3313

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:14,480

that would be

3314

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,159

to put like the grinch a pioneer town on

3315

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,159

your website or something like that i'm

3316

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,560

aware of your music

3317

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,960

it was the coolest like like in pulp

3318

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,400

fiction like

3319

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:27,760

are we cool

3320

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,840

that so like and like everybody was like

3321

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:33,920

listening in the small restaurant like i

3322

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,400

didn't realize what was going on so this

3323

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:39,520

dude who is so amazing with his music

3324

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:42,880

whatever he sat down at the table

3325

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,639

i think it's okay to say man he was like

3326

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:49,280

he's had ufo experiences

3327

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:51,040

i'm sure okay

3328

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,000

awesome

3329

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:53,920

which were formative

3330

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,119

i believe from my limited experience

3331

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:59,520

so i i listened

3332

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:01,360

i absorbed them

3333

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,960

and i immediately came home and i oh he

3334

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:07,119

goes he goes

3335

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:08,320

hey man

3336

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,599

so

3337

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,360

can we meet here for breakfast in the

3338

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:13,440

morning and i'm i'm in the desert and

3339

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,440

this is that cosmic time i'm like i

3340

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:17,599

don't know when i am going to have

3341

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:18,480

breakfast

3342

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:22,480

do you know when you are going to have

3343

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:24,960

like this weird moment and he's like

3344

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:27,920

good point and i'm like look if i see

3345

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,000

you at la copien tomorrow

3346

02:09:35,270 --> 02:09:33,040

i will have breakfast with you

3347

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:35,280

and then we can talk more and so i was

3348

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:36,159

like

3349

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:40,159

home

3350

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:41,679

on this

3351

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:44,840

typewriter right here on the gold one

3352

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:47,840

right i typed in a letter

3353

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,079

dear bobby you know

3354

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:52,400

your music was the soundtrack to my life

3355

02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:54,560

and i really appreciate you opening up

3356

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:57,440

to me about ufos and and with this

3357

02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:00,560

letter i'm giving you like a shirt and

3358

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:02,960

like some stickers and like and like i

3359

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,040

hope you watch my movies and if you ever

3360

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:09,520

want to talk publicly

3361

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:11,599

about ufos

3362

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:15,040

please call me and i typed at the time

3363

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,960

my phone number i typed it

3364

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,960

and i was like there you go so i went to

3365

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,560

breakfast

3366

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:22,880

no robert plant we ate plants but no

3367

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:25,040

robert

3368

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:27,440

wrong plants showing mr bobby

3369

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:29,599

so i get i i gave claire one of the

3370

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:32,400

owners i said here's the package for

3371

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:36,079

bobby if he comes right and like i left

3372

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:39,840

next thing i know like i am barely home

3373

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:42,400

and it's like he's reading the letter to

3374

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:45,760

his to the people in his breakfast party

3375

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,639

he put on the shirt he's like talking

3376

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,639

about ufos

3377

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,360

this is a public message

3378

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:55,440

robert plant

3379

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:58,639

if you ever want to talk about ufos

3380

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,719

like uh he's a regular on the show you

3381

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,079

know he'll probably he'll probably hear

3382

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,719

it he should be because if if he had

3383

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,199

experiences like

3384

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:09,040

i understood it to be

3385

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:11,520

like that's important that that goes

3386

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:14,400

into the archives of like did it

3387

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,360

influence your music did it influence

3388

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:19,520

your existence like i think people would

3389

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:20,880

look up to you i think people would

3390

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:21,599

would

3391

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:25,920

you we all grew up listening to led

3392

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:28,320

zeppelin who hasn't heard a led zeppelin

3393

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,280

song

3394

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:31,360

yeah they usually they also like them in

3395

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,119

the rolling stones there was this chair

3396

02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:35,760

which there's still remnants of in a

3397

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,000

rock that's out in the desert and they

3398

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,560

used to drop lsd into their eyes and

3399

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:42,719

look up to watch what you're so it was a

3400

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:45,280

dentist chair and the and the remnants

3401

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,440

like the bolts are still in the rock

3402

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:49,920

confirmed confirmed so like i just

3403

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,159

wanted to share that one private story

3404

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:54,800

because i think it's important man

3405

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,440

you know people see ufos all the time

3406

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,199

people see them people you wouldn't

3407

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:03,840

expect people that are in high position

3408

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:06,719

in government facilities but also just

3409

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,000

people that every day they they don't

3410

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:12,159

know how to report it what to do with it

3411

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,880

how to assimilate it into their lives

3412

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:17,440

and it's so important because the the

3413

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:18,480

general

3414

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:21,920

consensus here consensus reality needs

3415

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:24,800

to catch up with the actual reality that

3416

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:27,920

we seem to be experiencing so

3417

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:31,119

let let's end here because in um

3418

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:32,000

11

3419

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:36,000

12 minutes i have to do something

3420

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:37,280

and

3421

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:38,480

so what we're going to do is robot

3422

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:40,400

plants at your house don't worry they're

3423

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,800

going to go look at aliens

3424

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,920

oh my gosh this is like a psa like dear

3425

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,520

robert

3426

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,679

look at the letter i sent you from that

3427

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,480

typewriter and call me on my previous

3428

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:54,159

cell phone which will be forwarded to my

3429

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,280

real cell phone if people reach out if

3430

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,280

you reach out to me so that's the idea

3431

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,599

but check it out guys before we end

3432

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:02,800

tonight

3433

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,960

other than the fact i really appreciate

3434

02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:06,800

you and i appreciate

3435

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:09,280

your spirit and what you do and the fact

3436

02:13:13,069 --> 02:13:11,679

that you're making some noise and you're

3437

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,079

doing it in a way that is

3438

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,760

non-confrontational that is it that is

3439

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:17,280

that is um

3440

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:19,440

uh inclusionary

3441

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,119

right rather than you know pushing

3442

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,440

people away we learned that in vietnam

3443

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:25,679

that it's important to insulate not

3444

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:27,119

isolate i just learned that the other

3445

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:28,880

day and it's so important

3446

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:31,920

so yeah man that really flipped my

3447

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:34,800

script i i really get it that people are

3448

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,440

most people are doing their best

3449

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,280

you know the humans make we make

3450

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,360

mistakes everybody makes mistakes but

3451

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,599

we're all interested in one thing so if

3452

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:45,760

we could work together we're going to be

3453

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:48,320

so much [h__h] more powerful so so with

3454

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:50,719

that said and that's not cliché that's

3455

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:53,679

[h__h] truth so with that said

3456

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:56,639

i want to end on the note what do we

3457

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:01,280

know about ufos what do we know

3458

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,960

we know that jeremy corbell is going to

3459

02:14:06,030 --> 02:14:04,800

show robert plant what's in that safe in

3460

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:06,040

about 11 minutes

3461

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,679

[Laughter]

3462

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,520

show him everything i want to know i

3463

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:13,280

want to know what jeremy corbell knows

3464

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,239

about ufos for sure

3465

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,239

what do i know to be true yes what do

3466

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,149

not much

3467

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:26,560

i'm sorry it's so disappointing

3468

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,480

it's so disappointing um i mean i think

3469

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,639

we all feel the same kind of yeah in a

3470

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,159

way

3471

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:34,079

but there are some things that people

3472

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:35,679

wiser than me

3473

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:38,320

that i do trust to be true

3474

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,199

so

3475

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,760

one time once upon a time

3476

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,239

jacques valet came to

3477

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:46,880

my property in pioneer town

3478

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,079

and it it's like a ranch it's like you

3479

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:51,840

know

3480

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:55,920

it's as natural as the world gets

3481

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:58,079

or as supernatural

3482

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:00,719

as the world gets okay so so he came and

3483

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:03,520

visited and we went they want to go

3484

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,790

we went through oh yeah come hang out

3485

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:12,159

tomorrow see how that works out for my

3486

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,239

alien

3487

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,560

[h__\h] seconds okay so

3488

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,760

i'm gonna be there

3489

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:20,079

let's let's plan it let's plan it okay

3490

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:26,550

jacques that i don't know if i've told

3491

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:28,960

this part of what's happened but so

3492

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:32,159

jacques valet who i deeply respect who

3493

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:34,079

is um

3494

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,560

one of the deepest thinkers in this

3495

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,320

field that we should learn from because

3496

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:40,639

if we don't know our past we won't know

3497

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:42,320

where we're aimed at

3498

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:43,599

and and so

3499

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,960

so one time he came to my property

3500

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,199

and

3501
02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,079
we were comparing notes on scientific

3502
02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,639
analysis of meta materials does that

3503
02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,880
make sense when i said that yeah

3504
02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:57,840
okay

3505
02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,400
so the meta materials that i had

3506
02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:02,960
were from an unusual

3507
02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,920
situation it wasn't just from a crash

3508
02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:07,760
retrieval

3509
02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,599
thing

3510
02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,000
and i showed but science speaks in its

3511
02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:16,560
own language so i showed the data to

3512
02:16:19,830 --> 02:16:17,599
jacques

3513
02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:19,840

and we we have disagreements about

3514

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,560

certain things but but i i have love

3515

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:24,800

for jacques like i i oh yeah i really

3516

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:26,079

care about

3517

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,119

like

3518

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:29,040

you know he's a special person

3519

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,080

and um

3520

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,399

i showed him some data that i had and

3521

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:36,000

and we talked about it and so this was

3522

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:37,920

like my moment so let me make this kind

3523

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,719

of comical because it was

3524

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,559

we're looking out

3525

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:44,240

and the sun is setting over this

3526

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:47,920

majestic natural property

3527

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:50,880

and i'm like this is your chance jeremy

3528

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,160

this is your chance dig in deep get in

3529

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:56,800

there make sure he tells you the truth

3530

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:58,559

you know and i was like

3531

02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,319

i was playing it cool like robert plant

3532

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:02,319

cool and i was like

3533

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,679

jock

3534

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:05,840

um

3535

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:08,639

so what's up with ufos

3536

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:14,629

and it was like the sun was setting and

3537

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,399

he's this like tall handsome french guy

3538

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,399

you know and he's like he's just laying

3539

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,559

he's just laying back and and there's

3540

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,479

like this glow on his face he's got like

3541

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,479

a cigarette in his mouth

3542

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:28,559

i wish i would

3543

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,280

yeah typical frenchman right

3544

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,359

i think that i think he's above that so

3545

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:35,280

here we go so here he is and he's

3546

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:37,280

sitting there

3547

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,349

i wish that i was asking the questions

3548

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,840

that you're asking now

3549

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:47,760

back then

3550

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:50,639

i wish i was

3551
02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,840
he goes but you have the the whole world

3552
02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:56,559
you know informing you up to this point

3553
02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:57,760
so

3554
02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,920
the you're asking the right questions

3555
02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,599
you're asking the questions that that i

3556
02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:03,920
ask now

3557
02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:06,479
but but i don't have the answers

3558
02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,359
i just have more questions

3559
02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,160
he said but the one thing we do

3560
02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:15,280
know about ufos

3561
02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:18,319
is that they represent

3562
02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:20,240
an enormous

3563
02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,840

almost infinite amount of

3564

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,399

energy

3565

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:27,439

within the smallest most contained

3566

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:30,000

amount of space

3567

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:31,439

he's like that

3568

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:32,960

we do know

3569

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,439

wow that is one thing

3570

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:37,200

that we do know

3571

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:43,990

and that was one of the most powerful

3572

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:46,800

moments of my life is when when jock

3573

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:50,160

shared that with me dude that is awesome

3574

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:53,040

and if i got it wrong

3575

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:54,559

let let jock

3576

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:56,960

tell you i got it wrong yeah but but

3577

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:00,240

here's somebody who's walked a path

3578

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:01,920

for decades

3579

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:04,479

has had more access

3580

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:08,000

than any of us has been that's my alone

3581

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:09,519

has been involved

3582

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:12,000

with with more stuff than we know

3583

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,519

and that was really one of the most

3584

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,599

beautiful moments and then look that

3585

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:17,840

transfers down to the fact that we are

3586

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,359

all seeking that a similar understanding

3587

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:23,679

you know from george knapp who as a

3588

02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:26,719

protection mechanism i always say is my

3589

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:29,439

mentor in journalism because i hope

3590

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:33,280

i hope that shield law will protect me

3591

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,639

in if i choose to go forward with with

3592

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,319

videos and information

3593

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:40,639

in not harming other people i hope that

3594

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:43,920

i am protected so that's often why i say

3595

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:45,920

george knapp is my mentor but but also

3596

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:48,399

he is like he's helped me

3597

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,720

navigate this field that is so filled

3598

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:52,960

with a brighter patch of information

3599

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,640

that it's like it's so nice to have

3600

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:56,800

somebody say i've gone down that path

3601
02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:59,040
for five years and it's an empty road

3602
02:20:01,190 --> 02:20:00,399
and here's why and i'm going to prove it

3603
02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:01,200
to you

3604
02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,600
so i think we should end here

3605
02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,280
and just um

3606
02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,680
kind of just say to you guys

3607
02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:08,800
that

3608
02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:14,560
actively to this field

3609
02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:15,359
is

3610
02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:23,600
and and right now we are learning things

3611
02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:26,319
that are so extraordinary

3612
02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,399
every day there is a new discovery

3613
02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:33,280

in science and technology that helps us

3614

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:36,160

to integrate the information of the past

3615

02:20:40,950 --> 02:20:38,800

history that we've learned but look the

3616

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,960

people the legacy people they're not

3617

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:43,359

going to be here forever so so you need

3618

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,200

to pick up the torch and move forward

3619

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:47,600

and be proactive from podcast to

3620

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:50,720

television any form in which you can as

3621

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:54,240

long as you're not a [h__h] dick

3622

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:57,840

100 100

3623

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:00,080

[h__h] that as well number one rule is

3624

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:02,960

don't be a dick don't be a dick

3625

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:04,479

[h__h] dick

3626

02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:05,920

and you know what you're not gonna learn

3627

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:07,840

anything as a dick you're not gonna

3628

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,359

learn [h__h] because you're a dick

3629

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:13,200

and so so we didn't even get into like

3630

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:15,120

what you'd have to believe if you wanted

3631

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:16,479

to believe the debunkers but you know

3632

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:17,840

what that's better let's leave on a

3633

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:20,080

positive note hell yeah yeah that's one

3634

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:21,680

thing that i just i just really

3635

02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:23,920

appreciate about you jeremy is that you

3636

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,760

approach the subject with such

3637

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,120

positivity

3638

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:30,720

and uh just passion dude like we're

3639

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:31,439

like

3640

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:36,319

man and and i've we've just been uh

3641

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:39,040

you know watching your work and and

3642

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,800

uh i'm just dude i'm just so glad we got

3643

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:42,720

to hang out tonight man thank you so

3644

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,439

much

3645

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,439

i'm so glad we got to hang out and and

3646

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:47,680

it's cool it's on camera and it's cool

3647

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:49,120

that other people

3648

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:51,680

get to enter kind of interact with us

3649

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,880

and i'm sure there'll be a lot of

3650

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,640

questions and when we'll follow up we'll

3651

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,720

do our best with the time we have to

3652

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:58,880

like talk with people but honestly it's

3653

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,439

the human to human connection that makes

3654

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,600

us feel bonded because again if there's

3655

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:05,920

any takeaway tonight it's what my friend

3656

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:08,720

told me yesterday that we need to

3657

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:11,920

insulate meaning to to bring in

3658

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:15,280

individuals rather than isolate and and

3659

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:17,920

if we can do that we don't have to agree

3660

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:20,080

we don't have to be right we don't have

3661

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:23,840

to even um be on the same page

3662

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:26,160

but what will happen is we'll get

3663

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:27,760

farther down the road of where we're

3664

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:31,040

aiming we will never get we will never

3665

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:32,880

get to where we're aiming but we're

3666

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,240

gonna get [h__h] closer oh yeah that's

3667

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:38,160

the goal guys thank you so much for your

3668

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,920

time i have to jump into something in

3669

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,680

two minutes but thank you so much for

3670

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:43,280

your time it's been a real pleasure and

3671

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:45,040

everybody who's listening

3672

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,319

you already know ufo garage okay but

3673

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,399

those of you that don't know

3674

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:52,960

and they haven't like subscribed to your

3675

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:56,000

instagram or subscribe to your youtube

3676

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:58,399

or like bought one of those cool shirts

3677

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,720

that you have which i definitely want to

3678

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,720

buy one of those

3679

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:04,560

it should be there soon

3680

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:06,800

support

3681

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:09,120

because these are guys that are curious

3682

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,200

about reality and we're all trying to

3683

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:13,359

figure out what's going on and this is a

3684

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,439

real mystery so i really want to say

3685

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:18,000

that before i go that i appreciate you

3686

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:19,680

appreciate what you're doing and just

3687

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,520

keep doing it and don't [h__h] stop

3688

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:23,359

never give up never tap out never

3689

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,479

[h__h] quit for anybody hell yeah dude

3690

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,319

thank you so much man

3691

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:29,920

thank you so much for showing up tonight

3692

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,960

this has been absolutely awesome dude uh

3693

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,479

we hope to have you on again we got a

3694

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:36,240

million more questions we can just keep

3695

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,600

on going

3696

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,760

anytime you guys any time

3697

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:42,000

time and space you tell me the point and

3698

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,560

i'll rocket ship over there dude yes

3699

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:46,640

that sounds great man send me one of

3700

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:49,359

those you gotta add a label and i'll put

3701

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,160

that on my beer yes dude have a good

3702

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:54,960

night brother okay guys thank you man

3703

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:59,040

bye bees dude okay later

3704

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,560

i just told another grown man that i

3705

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,720

love him i didn't mean to do that hey

3706

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:04,000

because all these ipas i've been

3707

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,560

drinking i told you look i love them too

3708

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,840

i love them too so now we're going to

3709

02:24:11,270 --> 02:24:09,840

fight over it

3710

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,280

when he's like hey

3711

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:12,800

i love you man

3712

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:15,520

and like garth is like i love you too

3713

02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:19,280

and he's like oh no you don't man i

3714

02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:22,160

really really you're like dude i love

3715

02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:25,520

you man he's like oh

3716

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,840

i love you

3717

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:28,399

too

3718

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:32,240

love you

3719

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:35,200

dude uh that's so awesome dude vin man

3720

02:24:39,110 --> 02:24:36,399

had a great

3721

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,120

answer uh what is it what is it that we

3722

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:41,280

know about ufos there will most

3723

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,640

definitely be more coming you know

3724

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:47,280

now is that something spicy or is that a

3725

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,600

a ufo quote that was something spicy

3726

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:51,359

that video that was a some spicy and it

3727

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,439

was a spicy quote that he just made

3728

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:58,880

oh man dude hey there's 164 of y'all in

3729

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:01,840

here man that means that there's 130

3730

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:03,920

more people than usual man i just want

3731

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:05,359

to say thank you so much for coming

3732

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:06,960

hanging out with us tonight this has

3733

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,200

been absolutely awesome definitely like

3734

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,960

and subscribe i mean if you like this

3735

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:12,479

content you probably won't like any of

3736

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,640

the other content so uh come and check

3737

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,399

us out man we like to have a good time

3738

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,000

we like to drink beers on thirsty

3739

02:25:22,230 --> 02:25:20,160

thursdays we used to do a topless

3740

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:22,240

tuesdays but uh you know

3741

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:23,520

who knows you know what i'm saying that

3742

02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:24,240

means

3743

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,399

uh it just depends it it's what the

3744

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,160

people want you know what you know what

3745

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:30,960

i'm saying but uh but it's all it's all

3746

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,680

about just me and and and you and and

3747

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:35,280

some other awesome people just trying to

3748

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,200

figure out what's going on that we're

3749

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,280

just curious we're curious about stuff

3750

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:41,359

we like to speculate we have we have fun

3751

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:43,040

doing it so we like to have a good time

3752

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,439

man we like to have a good time and also

3753

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,760

man uh any time that you go to ufo

3754

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:50,479

garage podcasts.com

3755

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,560

and you check out our merch or you

3756

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:54,479

decide you want to donate anything that

3757

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:57,200

you purchase from us uh a portion of

3758

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:59,600

that gets donated we recently just

3759

02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:02,000

donated 505

3760

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,840

dollars dude to anomaly archives right

3761

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:07,920

here in austin texas they needed a

3762

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:10,319

little bit of help during covid they had

3763

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,920

lost their lease

3764

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:14,000

rent prices went up they were looking

3765

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:15,439

for a new home

3766

02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:18,160

and uh you know they they they needed

3767

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,080

quite a bit but we were able to help out

3768

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,479

and raise 505 dollars for him so that

3769

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,000

was pretty cool man

3770

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,160

so yeah you guys go check that out and

3771

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:28,160

uh anytime you help us out you're

3772

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:30,880

helping out the community as a whole so

3773

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:33,439

that's good stuff man that video with

3774

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,240

smiles from uh anomaly archives uh of

3775

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:38,800

the donation it was we didn't

3776

02:26:42,389 --> 02:26:40,560

do it live or anything but i'm gonna

3777

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:42,399

edit that video together he was so

3778

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,319

thankful and guys you did it everybody

3779

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:46,399

listening that seriously

3780

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:49,280

that uh uh donated to the the channel

3781

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:50,720

you know to keep you know support

3782

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,720

support us we we wanted to give back and

3783

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:54,240

we did it guys and it's all because of

3784

02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:56,240

you and yeah just thank you all so much

3785

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:57,680

for whatever you think in another

3786

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,880

organization or somebody who is in on uh

3787

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,479

you know in need of a little bit of help

3788

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,640

or just you know something cool you know

3789

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:06,240

what i'm saying we just want to help and

3790

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,920

and uh and and give back to the

3791

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,600

community so yeah anytime you guys help

3792

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,120

us out you're helping out the entire

3793

02:27:15,830 --> 02:27:13,680

community in a sense but uh man this has

3794

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,840

been absolutely awesome dude ben it

3795

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:17,600

sounded like you had something else to

3796

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:20,319

say i wanted to uh thank spooky

3797

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,240

uh spooky morales and chad smith and uh

3798

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:26,479

uh sunny from paranormal chop shop for

3799

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:28,960

being our wrenches tonight you guys

3800

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,439

freaking crushed it thank you

3801

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:33,760

uh and if there's another wrench that i

3802

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:36,479

missed uh i am sorry uh crowley was also

3803

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:38,000

here keeping you know keeping the the

3804

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:39,520

good vibes too

3805

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:40,479

uh

3806

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:42,640

a lot of ogs man i really appreciate you

3807

02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:44,479

showing up and uh and big willy i think

3808

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:46,160

was in here at one point so hey love

3809

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:47,359

y'all boys

3810

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:49,120

definitely definitely hey

3811

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,960

we're tammy's out i'm missing him i

3812

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,600

think uh i think uh big willy would be

3813

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:55,359

bumped if i didn't say this but hey

3814

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:57,040

there's something odd that's in the

3815

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:59,840

works all right so moving on to the next

3816

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,800

point

3817

02:28:03,500 --> 02:28:02,640

is that

3818

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:03,510

are we talking about what

3819

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:05,680

[Laughter]

3820

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,680

no he just he just he just really wanted

3821

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:09,359

us to say so i just wanted to make sure

3822

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,080

and

3823

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,720

because it was supposed to be at the

3824

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:14,800

beginning of the show not the end of the

3825

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:16,800

show but it was like we have jeremy

3826

02:28:20,320 --> 02:28:19,120

corbell on like

3827

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:20,330

i'm busy you know

3828

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:23,520

[Laughter]

3829

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:24,399

i don't i don't know what you're

3830

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:26,560

referring to i don't know man but hey i

3831

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:28,720

want to thank everybody for uh you know

3832

02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:31,120

taking the time uh lasting this long to

3833

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:32,880

the end of the video it definitely helps

3834

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:34,319

us out man those little likes and

3835

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:36,640

subscribes every little bit helps the

3836

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:39,040

channel uh and it helps us uh you know

3837

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:40,880

get to you know

3838

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:43,120

do more cool stuff man yeah buy another

3839

02:28:46,469 --> 02:28:44,960

shirts maybe maybe next time instead of

3840

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:46,479

a lemon shirt i'll have a lime shirt you

3841

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:47,840

know joe

3842

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,200

like all of our guests are like just

3843

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:53,760

they're freaking amazing you know

3844

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:56,560

because it's somebody like really badass

3845

02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:59,040

or like it's a personal experience that

3846

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:01,520

you get to hear from somebody who may be

3847

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:04,399

a listener or somebody who may have like

3848

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:06,160

been a friend of a listener and they

3849

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:08,479

just wanted to call in and talk about

3850

02:29:13,590 --> 02:29:10,800

their experiences man like that's that's

3851

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,600

uh that's what i love about this man is

3852

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:15,439

we just get to talk to so many cool

3853

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,520

people and we hear so many awesome

3854

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:20,080

stories and uh we have a good time while

3855

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:22,960

we're doing it man yeah yeah man i love

3856

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:25,760

it i love this thing dude dude hey hey i

3857

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,479

love you dude hey i love you dude damn

3858

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:30,880

it you know no you don't dude you know i

3859

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:32,640

love you okay we're gonna have to send

3860

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,160

this to jeremy

3861

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,479

uh after the fact we'll send him the

3862

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:38,640

disney documentary and then we'll also

3863

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:40,560

send him we forgot to ask him if he

3864

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:42,560

would be an honorary member of to the

3865

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,040

farts academy we've got so many people

3866

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,040

in the chat right now so many people

3867

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:48,960

watching we should pull that up really

3868

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:52,000

quick uh if anybody wants to be an

3869

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:53,359

honorary

3870

02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:56,399

member of to the farts academy send us

3871

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:01,520

an email at hey ufo garagepodcast.com

3872

02:30:08,710 --> 02:30:05,920

or send it to joe at ufo garage podcast

3873

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,720

dot com ben and i have started a company

3874

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,560

it's called to the farts academy we're

3875

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:12,000

telling the stories of yesterday

3876

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,240

tomorrow you know what i'm saying

3877

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,319

through flatulence poots poppers farts

3878

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:18,720

booty gas and beyond that's right dude

3879

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:20,399

look at all the numbers look at those

3880

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,640

numbers throughout rigorous research we

3881

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:24,399

found some greatest discovery known to

3882

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:26,160

mankind and it was right under our

3883

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,760

freaking noses dude they are phenomenal

3884

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:31,760

no

3885

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:35,280

just look at this one statistic 48 965

3886

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:37,920

stinky little poots tested

3887

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,880

dude

3888

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,120

we get busy on the world all right and

3889

02:30:45,110 --> 02:30:42,960

this is all the members that have been

3890

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:45,120

uh part of the part of to the farts

3891

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,399

academy so far

3892

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:48,160

i think we've still got a a couple in

3893

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:49,840

queue that we need to add don't we i

3894

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:50,880

mean yeah

3895

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:52,479

yeah there's at least there's at least

3896

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:53,840

two

3897

02:31:04,230 --> 02:31:01,670

but they all have their own little jobs

3898

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:04,240

that they do um and uh you know we like

3899

02:31:09,510 --> 02:31:05,920

to have a good time we're trying to

3900

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:09,520

advance humanity um through uh

3901
02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:11,359
through flatulence we believe that it's

3902
02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:12,560
a

3903
02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:17,040
um

3904
02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,479
to the farts academy has come from a

3905
02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,319
sister company that ben and i have also

3906
02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:24,399
created it's called boston balskin yeah

3907
02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:26,319
balskin

3908
02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,160
where we have to clarify now that we

3909
02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,640
actually donate to like things we have

3910
02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,399
to clarify that

3911
02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,880
oh yeah that's right like

3912
02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:36,560
okay like we're not joking about that

3913
02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:37,359

part

3914

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,319

of the farm to the tfa is

3915

02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:45,280

basically balskin company and co

3916

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:47,040

okay here here's some here's a story for

3917

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,319

you guys

3918

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:51,040

literally like 28 of y'all just left at

3919

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,469

this is where the show gets good right

3920

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:58,800

this is where the show gets good yeah so

3921

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,880

the more people leave the more crazy we

3922

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,040

get it was called it was called balsk

3923

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,359

and company and co right and what we

3924

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:08,000

decided to do is we decided that maybe

3925

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,200

anti-gravity technology revolves around

3926

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:14,160

a uh some sort of a masturbation

3927

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:16,720

technology so we started this in order

3928

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:22,710

among all [h__\h] on the entire

3929

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,319

planet how much energy it can actually

3930

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,399

create and can you move a vehicle with

3931

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:28,800

it the answer is ladies and gentlemen

3932

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:31,600

through three years of research yes it

3933

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,080

absolutely is positive that you can do

3934

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:36,960

that so we decided not only is

3935

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:39,760

masturbation the key to the universe

3936

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:41,200

also

3937

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:42,560

flatulence

3938

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:45,200

as a backup battery right so when you're

3939

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:47,040

traveling the universe and you know

3940

02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:49,040

you're just on low you know

3941

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,120

farts can keep you moving it's kind of

3942

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:53,200

like solar energy you get all of your

3943

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:56,160

energy from coal and gas and natural gas

3944

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,120

but occasionally the solar panel helps

3945

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:01,200

and it can keep you moving in times of

3946

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,560

crisis so

3947

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,960

yeah yeah our main our main system of

3948

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,040

propulsion technology is masturbation

3949

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:09,280

100 but the second means of of

3950

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,120

propulsion and everybody can do it low

3951
02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:13,600
on energy right i mean it only takes one

3952
02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:17,359
day recharge right yep um and uh yeah so

3953
02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:19,840
everybody's different it could be

3954
02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:22,479
of space exploration so if you guys are

3955
02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:24,800
into that go check us out to the farts

3956
02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:27,280
if you're into that

3957
02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:28,800
if you're gonna save the planet and like

3958
02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:31,040
[h__\h] travel in the universe

3959
02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:32,960
try to be a responsible human being if i

3960
02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:34,319
could try to play if you want to be a

3961
02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:36,080
good human being and masturbate and fart

3962
02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:37,200
all day

3963
02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:40,560

then join to thefudsacademy.com

3964

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:42,240

swear to god it's a real website to

3965

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:44,319

thefartsacademy.com

3966

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:49,510

okay

3967

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,319

so

3968

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:52,080

hell if jeremy corbell's mom is still

3969

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:55,040

here i am we're sorry

3970

02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:57,040

we saved it for the end

3971

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:59,280

well he's not on he's not here he left

3972

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,520

he's not a part of this at all he's not

3973

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,920

uh affiliated i think jeremy corbell's

3974

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:05,760

mom was one of the 20 that dropped off

3975

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:07,920

immediately after he was done

3976

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:11,359

yeah well rightfully so

3977

02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:13,520

hey you know uh

3978

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:16,240

dude i had one more i have one more beer

3979

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:17,600

to show you but i'm not finished with

3980

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:19,840

this lemon one oh [\h__\h]

3981

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:21,280

but well i guess i already showed you

3982

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:23,200

but

3983

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:24,319

dude

3984

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,680

all right i need i need to show

3985

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:27,200

everybody how we do at the end of the

3986

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:30,560

show when you have oh yes that's the

3987

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:32,720

the scallywag

3988

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:36,240

that's j that's joe as a pirate yes

3989

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,880

that's you dude we pillagery plundering

3990

02:34:42,550 --> 02:34:40,960

rifle and loot drink up me height is

3991

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,560

your hoe

3992

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:44,399

we kidnapping ravage and don't give a

3993

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,920

hoot drink up me heisies yo ho

3994

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,240

we're beggars scoundrels and really bad

3995

02:34:55,030 --> 02:34:53,120

eggs drake up me hidey shoho

3996

02:35:03,030 --> 02:34:55,040

but we are loved by our mommies and

3997

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:05,110

how do you know all the lyrics because

3998

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,800

i'm a pirate dude you just showed me my

3999

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,800

picture on the [\h__\h] can dude you know

4000

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,319

that

4001

02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:12,720

okay all right i got some really bad i

4002

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:14,319

just get upset when people don't realize

4003

02:35:19,190 --> 02:35:16,960

i'm a pirate already it's like

4004

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:19,200

like look you've done everything you've

4005

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:20,960

done everything in your power to show

4006

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:22,880

people that you're an actual pirate they

4007

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:24,880

don't believe you you have a freaking

4008

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:27,680

bandana i have a pirate tattoo i have a

4009

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:31,200

beard i have a bandana on and i live in

4010

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:33,040

the middle of texas

4011

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:34,560

all right so now that the majority of

4012

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,880

people have left uh what other secrets

4013

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:38,640

can we tell

4014

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:40,319

uh dude i wanted to see what kind of

4015

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:41,840

questions you had for jeremy corbell

4016

02:35:45,439 --> 02:35:48,710

okay

4017

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:51,510

spooky gets it i am a pirate dude come

4018

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:52,399

on

4019

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:53,520

uh

4020

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:55,040

i don't know i didn't i don't have a lot

4021

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,600

of dude like again i didn't write down a

4022

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,120

bunch of [h__h] like we're just kind of

4023

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:00,960

flowing you know i wanted to walk into

4024

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,240

that completely like un like

4025

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:05,920

soiled by

4026

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:08,800

by uh by uh what do you call it uh

4027

02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:11,280

investigative journalism yeah right i

4028

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:13,200

wanted to come into that just like

4029

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:15,600

talking to a dude that's exactly how i

4030

02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:17,200

put it yeah

4031

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:19,280

that's exactly what i well yeah we both

4032

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,120

did that like oh

4033

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,280

i was like i could write down a bunch of

4034

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:25,520

questions that i want to ask him but i

4035

02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:27,760

just we didn't didn't do that we're just

4036

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:29,840

hanging out with the guy he's a good guy

4037

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:31,680

how you doing buddy

4038

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:34,840

fart fiercely my friends

4039

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:38,000

yes you said that

4040

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:41,920

oh dude um this is pretty magical too um

4041

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:43,280

if you can fart the same time you

4042

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:47,200

splooge you've got a magic wand baby

4043

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,670

oh my god okay now we got to get in the

4044

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:57,280

comment section hold on paranormal

4045

02:37:02,870 --> 02:36:59,120

highway says if you're married you know

4046

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:02,880

about masturbating like riding a bike

4047

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:06,640

oh eric moyer says brown energy i like

4048

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,240

it

4049

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:10,399

[Music]

4050

02:37:14,469 --> 02:37:12,560

oh my god dude

4051
02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:14,479
so so we have to explain the joke right

4052
02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:17,280
like a little bit like i guess

4053
02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:19,359
okay so anybody just that doesn't

4054
02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,920
doesn't watch the show a lot like that

4055
02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:24,399
you explain like the top

4056
02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:27,520
the surface level stuff but like we were

4057
02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:29,920
like the joke is

4058
02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:32,399
this this technology

4059
02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,560
that you uaps ufos or are exuding or

4060
02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:38,880
are defining the laws of physic physics

4061
02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,040
and by this energy source that is

4062
02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,040
undefinable breaks all the laws of

4063
02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:45,359

physics of that we know of

4064

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:46,960

and so like we're

4065

02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:48,319

the the thought is that we're

4066

02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:49,840

overthinking it what if it's something

4067

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:51,920

super super simple that everyone has

4068

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,880

access to and it's free

4069

02:38:02,790 --> 02:37:56,640

yeah it's like what are those things

4070

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,230

like how funny would it be if like

4071

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,800

that's like the government's like

4072

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,640

you know covering it up

4073

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:10,160

like the quakers back in the day were

4074

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,680

like oh i don't think so hey

4075

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:15,280

we didn't make corn flakes for you to

4076

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,200

masturbate all right we made corn flakes

4077

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:19,840

so you wouldn't masturbate you know

4078

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:22,160

you know that that's a true story right

4079

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:24,399

like the quakers made the corn flakes

4080

02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:26,960

without sugar and like additives kellogg

4081

02:38:32,389 --> 02:38:29,920

the guy yeah kellogg yeah he made it he

4082

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:32,399

made it so like people wouldn't jack off

4083

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,960

he was like boring that's that's a very

4084

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:36,319

uh

4085

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:37,520

like what are you doing like what is

4086

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:39,200

your life like where like you're you

4087

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:40,560

wake up every day and you're like okay

4088

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:42,240

how do i get people to not touch their

4089

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,200

dicks

4090

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:44,960

like what like what are you doing with

4091

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:46,080

your life

4092

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:47,760

how are you are you not touching their

4093

02:38:51,429 --> 02:38:49,439

dicks i'm gonna make the most boring

4094

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:51,439

cereal so

4095

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,359

how do you connect the two how do i get

4096

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:55,200

people to not touch their dicks

4097

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:56,800

and i'm gonna make the most boring

4098

02:39:00,710 --> 02:38:58,399

cereal of all time like what's the

4099

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,720

connection there but you're you're

4100

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:02,319

so you're assuming

4101
02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:07,349
he wakes up every day trying to figure

4102
02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:08,080
out

4103
02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:09,600
how to prevent people from masturbating

4104
02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:11,760
and then always then he starts a cereal

4105
02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:13,280
company a corn

4106
02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:15,280
yeah like cereal okay

4107
02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:18,000
that's what it was for though

4108
02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:19,680
because they were like quakers at the

4109
02:39:23,750 --> 02:39:21,359
time and they were like okay like we

4110
02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:23,760
don't want to stimulate people how do we

4111
02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:26,160
like make a nutritional food that people

4112
02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:28,319
can consume without stimulating them and

4113
02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,399

giving what boners wouldn't it make more

4114

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,479

sense that he already had like okay

4115

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:34,000

we've got to make this cornflake cereal

4116

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,800

it's going to make you a lot of money

4117

02:39:40,389 --> 02:39:38,479

okay let's put a brand behind it what

4118

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:40,399

are your core values i'm not even making

4119

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:42,720

the story up like the story is 100

4120

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,560

percent true so he had those core values

4121

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,240

he wanted to prevent people from and

4122

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:48,319

then he started a whole cornflake

4123

02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:51,520

industry with that

4124

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:54,160

i'm not even like i swear that's what it

4125

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:55,439

was for

4126
02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:57,359
it was to stop people touching their

4127
02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:58,640
dicks

4128
02:40:01,990 --> 02:39:59,600
it was like

4129
02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,000
boring-ass cereal with no sugar

4130
02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:07,030
i'm not even lying

4131
02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:12,399
to you about some [h__h] like that that's

4132
02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:14,640
what do you think if if cornflakes can

4133
02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:16,000
do that what do you think raisin bran

4134
02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,160
does like what do we know what do we

4135
02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:20,720
know about masturbation

4136
02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:23,120
it's free what do we know everybody can

4137
02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:31,670
hold on uh and dr argonne

4138
02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,560

says

4139

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,880

that there's a uh there's a good band

4140

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:37,120

called the porn flex

4141

02:40:48,630 --> 02:40:43,190

oh my god

4142

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:48,640

uh

4143

02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:50,720

so

4144

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:57,590

really glad to be here right now

4145

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:59,200

dude glad to have you i'm glad you're

4146

02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:01,200

here too dude me too we're having a good

4147

02:41:09,990 --> 02:41:05,600

ass time good ass times and uh oh and uh

4148

02:41:14,790 --> 02:41:12,230

spooky said oh

4149

02:41:16,309 --> 02:41:14,800

i don't know about this guys

4150

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:16,319

so i don't know about your

4151
02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:20,560
non-masturbation cornflake theory dude

4152
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,399
and that's what makes that's what makes

4153
02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:23,840
uh um

4154
02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:26,240
balskin company and co such cutting edge

4155
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:27,439
right is because there's been

4156
02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:29,279
corporations permanently trying to keep

4157
02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:31,520
you from masturbating for years right

4158
02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:35,279
and we're here to tell you that you know

4159
02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:36,960
if you want to travel the cosmos you got

4160
02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:39,439
to masturbate more

4161
02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:40,720
i don't care what any of those fourth

4162
02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:42,640
dimensional ascending master people say

4163
02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,160

where you're not supposed to masturbate

4164

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:46,160

because it like hinders your ascension

4165

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:48,000

you gotta masturbate more that's how

4166

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:50,240

that's how you travel the universe okay

4167

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:51,200

also

4168

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:53,600

it's in the name ascended master

4169

02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:56,399

bader thank you very much everybody

4170

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:59,439

knows that dude

4171

02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:06,469

oh [h__h] i i had something i lost it

4172

02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:08,000

oh oh ooh

4173

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:10,720

i started watching um

4174

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:13,600

a new show uh-huh the ma

4175

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:18,950

have i told you about this

4176

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:23,120

no it's like it's this dude that he

4177

02:42:26,130 --> 02:42:24,000

at the

4178

02:42:29,830 --> 02:42:26,140

raisin brands were representative

4179

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:29,840

[Laughter]

4180

02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:32,240

raisin bran were representations of

4181

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,279

dingleberries the i believe podcast

4182

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:37,359

everybody knows that dude that's common

4183

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:39,040

knowledge

4184

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:41,120

so

4185

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,319

all right i don't know i don't want to

4186

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:44,399

do spoilers but dude it's a great show

4187

02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:45,760

i've been watching it it's basically

4188

02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:48,720

like this reptilian comes to earth

4189

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,600

and uh becomes elon musk

4190

02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:53,600

basically

4191

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:56,560

not him but like he becomes like a tech

4192

02:43:02,150 --> 02:42:59,439

like billionaire

4193

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:02,160

his uh smoke sweet joe rogan talks about

4194

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:08,469

that's the

4195

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:11,359

best uh

4196

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:15,600

examination of the last like two years

4197

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:17,200

yeah you mean the guy who got high on

4198

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:18,960

joe rogan and talked about digging holes

4199

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,479

and no permits

4200

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:22,640

because they're just holes i mean

4201

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:25,920

you need a permit to dig a hole for it

4202

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,439

oh you mean want to put a [h__h]

4203

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:30,160

four-lane highway in through underground

4204

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:31,840

i don't know he's like yeah i mean it's

4205

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,319

just a hole yeah who's better to just

4206

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:36,319

ask for forgiveness then ask for

4207

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:38,240

permission that's [h__h] baller i love

4208

02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:40,080

that did not dig that hole and he's like

4209

02:43:43,830 --> 02:43:41,600

oh sorry i've already

4210

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:43,840

dug it across the continental united

4211

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:44,960

states

4212

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:46,240

and i'm like oh

4213

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,680

well

4214

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,720

all right you know we're going to give

4215

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,800

you a tax break instead

4216

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:52,880

he's like hell yeah that's what's up i

4217

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:55,279

don't take a salary

4218

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:02,150

i love that dude i want to be so rich

4219

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:03,680

where i don't take a salary i just buy

4220

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:04,960

[h__h] like twitter you know what i'm

4221

02:44:11,429 --> 02:44:07,760

saying like yeah baller is that like oh

4222

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:11,439

yeah i build spaceships and buy twitter

4223

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:13,680

like really good spaceships dude

4224

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:16,000

those rockets that just land themselves

4225

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,520

yeah he didn't just go out and like

4226
02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:19,120
build a shitty company like did you see

4227
02:44:23,429 --> 02:44:20,720
that thing where like he's collecting he

4228
02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:23,439
was talking about uh how he had he had

4229
02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:25,520
uh hit up jeff bezos and was like hey

4230
02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:26,880
you know that thing looks like a dick

4231
02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:28,319
right

4232
02:44:32,710 --> 02:44:29,439
and he was like yeah i know it's just

4233
02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:32,720
the most aerodynamic thing ever yeah you

4234
02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:34,560
almost was like i've been all right what

4235
02:44:38,790 --> 02:44:36,560
do i know i'm just landing rockets back

4236
02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,800
on [h__h] pads in the middle of the

4237
02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:40,160
ocean no biggie

4238
02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,359

whatever

4239

02:44:46,150 --> 02:44:43,760

yeah fine i built this big ass [h__h]

4240

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:46,160

duck rogers looking metal spaceship

4241

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:47,520

that's supposed to take people to

4242

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,279

[h__h] mars in it what do i know right

4243

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:53,359

it's only blown up every single time

4244

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:57,040

except for like the last time i did it

4245

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,000

so wait

4246

02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,560

what was his response after elon reached

4247

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:02,319

out just like that was all he said he

4248

02:45:09,910 --> 02:45:08,150

he was saying oh i think in the

4249

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:09,920

interview he was like well yeah we had

4250

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:12,720

mentioned that maybe it looked a little

4251

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:16,240

phallus like maybe and that maybe

4252

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:17,920

the engineers should change their

4253

02:45:22,389 --> 02:45:20,240

designs and they chose not to listen to

4254

02:45:24,150 --> 02:45:22,399

us so i mean you know that's what

4255

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:24,160

happened that's some [h__\h] that's what it

4256

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:26,319

almost makes it more more provocative to

4257

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,399

call a boner something that looks like a

4258

02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:30,319

boner a phallus like that's that's even

4259

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:31,520

more dirty

4260

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:33,680

you're like oh so it definitely looked

4261

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:35,680

like a dick right yeah like it's soft

4262

02:45:38,550 --> 02:45:37,120

it's like solidified

4263

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:38,560

you're like oh it could be shaped like a

4264

02:45:43,429 --> 02:45:40,800

banana or something but like when you're

4265

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:43,439

like false you're like oh it look a dick

4266

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:45,120

okay

4267

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:47,680

oh you oh you meant dick though

4268

02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:50,000

that's what you meant right

4269

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,080

oh dude well what a crazy world we are

4270

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:56,720

uh it has been quite quite the crazy

4271

02:46:00,870 --> 02:45:58,640

world lately dude i mean there's no

4272

02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:00,880

arguing that that is for sure my friend

4273

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,120

don't try to don't try to don't wear my

4274

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:05,040

lemon shirt dude i'm false because i

4275

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,439

will argue back yeah i will say uh-uh

4276

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:11,520

it's been crazy

4277

02:46:16,710 --> 02:46:12,960

try to argue with me you know what i'm

4278

02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:18,710

oh yeah

4279

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:21,040

uh dude this has been fun

4280

02:46:24,550 --> 02:46:22,560

you know

4281

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:24,560

it's been two weeks since we've done a

4282

02:46:28,630 --> 02:46:27,520

show it has been we came back hot

4283

02:46:32,790 --> 02:46:28,640

hot

4284

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:34,070

like

4285

02:46:41,110 --> 02:46:39,279

in the mexican food restaurant and you

4286

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:41,120

hear that [h__h] across the entire thing

4287

02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:42,880

as they're taken to the table that's

4288

02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:44,720

what tonight was like for we were like a

4289

02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:48,800

plate of hot fajitas bro yeah

4290

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:51,600

yeah and you know what

4291

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:53,600

i'm hungry

4292

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:55,200

i want more meat

4293

02:47:00,950 --> 02:46:57,680

i want some more meat i want some beef

4294

02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:00,960

and chicken i want both of them oh [h__h]

4295

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:04,000

well dude hey man oh [h__h] sorry we're

4296

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:05,680

about to go into something oh i was

4297

02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:08,080

going to say uh we've got a killer

4298

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:10,240

lineup for the next few actually no we

4299

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,720

don't have any

4300

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:14,800

next week will be just me and ben yeah

4301

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:17,359

next week yeah it would be just

4302

02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:18,960

just you and me talking about stuff

4303

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:21,359

about more masturbation technology i'll

4304

02:47:27,110 --> 02:47:24,399

have a different background as usual

4305

02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:27,120

i'll have rearranged my entire office

4306

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:30,080

but yeah dude yeah but like uh

4307

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:32,160

yeah dude some exciting things are

4308

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,040

happening in the future very soon uh

4309

02:47:40,950 --> 02:47:37,279

with the podcast and a lot of our

4310

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:40,960

awesome friends that also have podcast

4311

02:47:45,429 --> 02:47:44,160

and uh yeah dude the future's bright i i

4312

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:45,439

have a feeling that uh in the next

4313

02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:47,520

coming months uh some shit's about to

4314

02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:49,520

get crazy dude dude it's a it's gonna be

4315

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:51,439

a lot of fun that's for sure i'm just

4316

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:53,680

fine that is for sure it's gonna be a

4317

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:56,080

lot of fun yeah it's gonna be so fun

4318

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,760

it's because it's like

4319

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:59,680

you know remember like they had like hot

4320

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:02,240

girl summer you know yeah dude i hot

4321

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:11,990

it's about to be holiday a hot ufo

4322

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:12,960

summer

4323

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,520

well like like a sizzling that's the

4324

02:48:21,750 --> 02:48:19,359

plate dude the sizzling plate with

4325

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,760

fajitas on it that's the hot that's the

4326

02:48:24,630 --> 02:48:23,120

ufo

4327

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:24,640

meat

4328

02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:26,319

smoke everywhere

4329

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,880

keep your everybody smells it

4330

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:31,200

for ufo garage and something odd

4331

02:48:36,399 --> 02:48:40,230

schminkel this is a new word

4332

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:42,550

isn't that jewish for for wiener a

4333

02:48:45,840 --> 02:48:49,830

it should be are you protestant

4334

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:51,030

hey man

4335

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:52,319

hey

4336

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:58,160

you promised it

4337

02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:00,800

oh god i see you say the word press

4338

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:02,800

match smack say schmeckle ain't that

4339

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:04,800

jewish

4340

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:06,880

ain't you that huge guy i've been saying

4341

02:49:10,630 --> 02:49:08,720

man

4342

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,640

oh my god dude

4343

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:12,720

yes that was all

4344

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:14,880

[h__h] man this has been an awesome night

4345

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,439

i think it's time for me and you and all

4346

02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:19,439

of our listeners to go mimi's full

4347

02:49:24,389 --> 02:49:21,120

babies let's go

4348

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:24,399

mimi's dog you ready

4349

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:27,040

hell yeah well hey everybody it's been

4350

02:49:32,230 --> 02:49:30,240

an absolute pleasure there's 117 of you

4351

02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:32,240

in here still this has been absolutely

4352

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:34,160

awesome if you liked it man come and

4353

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:36,319

hang out with us every thursday we like

4354

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:38,720

to do thirsty thursdays we always have

4355

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,240

guests

4356

02:49:44,309 --> 02:49:42,160

except for the times that we don't have

4357

02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:44,319

guests then it's just me and ben but we

4358

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,920

still have a good ass time it's a lot of

4359

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,600

fun man y'all come and hang out like

4360

02:49:52,550 --> 02:49:49,840

subscribe the channel it helps us out a

4361

02:49:53,910 --> 02:49:52,560

whole lot man um and thanks for hanging

4362

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:53,920

out as long as you did tonight thank you

4363

02:49:58,990 --> 02:49:55,920

guys that's right man that's right well

4364

02:50:05,190 --> 02:49:59,000

hey man you know what

4365

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:06,830

ufo

4366

02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:09,040

garage hey man we'll talk to y'all next

4367

02:50:14,660 --> 02:50:10,560

time man y'all have a good evening all

4368

02:50:14,670 --> 02:50:19,100

[Music]

4369

02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:21,880

[Applause]